1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

SCHEMATIC,Folsten_MBP17

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD DATE	ENG APPD DATE
B		738810	Production Release	6/19/09	6/19/09

06/15/09

Page (.csa)	Contents	Sync Date
1	Table of Contents	K20_MLB 04/01/2008
2	System Block Diagram	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
3	Power Block Diagram	RXU_K20 07/24/2008
4	Revision History	NA NA
5	BOM Configuration	K20A_MLB 04/01/2008
6	JTAG Scan Chain	BEN_K20 07/11/2008
7	Functional / ICT Test	K20_MLB 09/24/2008
8	Power Aliases	RXU_K20 05/07/2008
9	Signal Aliases	K20_MLB 09/24/2008
10	CPU FSB	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
11	CPU Power & Ground	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
12	CPU Decoupling & VID	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
13	eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
14	MCP CPU Interface	T18_MLB 06/06/2008
15	MCP Memory Interface	T18_MLB 06/06/2008
16	MCP Memory Misc	T18_MLB 06/06/2008
17	MCP PCIe Interfaces	T18_MLB 06/06/2008
18	MCP Ethernet & Graphics	T18_MLB 06/06/2008
19	MCP PCI & LPC	T18_MLB 06/06/2008
20	MCP SATA & USB	T18_MLB 06/06/2008
21	MCP HDA & MISC	T18_MLB 06/06/2008
22	MCP Power & Ground	T18_MLB 06/06/2008
23	MCP Standard Decoupling	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
24	MCP Graphics Support	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
25	SB Misc	M98_MLB 05/01/2008
26	FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining	BEN_K20 10/15/2008
27	DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A	BEN_K20 06/10/2008
28	DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B	BEN_K20 07/14/2008
29	DDR3 Support	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
30	Right Clutch Connector	M98_MLB 05/01/2008
31	ExpressCard Connector	BEN_K20 10/15/2008
32	Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)	SUMA_K20 07/22/2008
33	Ethernet & AirPort Support	SUMA_K20 07/15/2008
34	Ethernet Connector	SUMA_K20 07/15/2008
35	FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
36	FireWire Port Power	YWU_K20 05/28/2008
37	FireWire Ports	M98_MLB 07/14/2008
38	SATA Connectors	M98_MLB 05/01/2008
39	External USB Connectors	M98_MLB 07/14/2008
40	Front Flex Support	CHANG_K20 07/18/2008
41	SMC	T18_MLB 06/06/2008
42	SMC Support	M98_MLB 05/01/2008
43	LPC+SPI Debug Connector	CHANG_K20 05/28/2008
44	K20 SMBUS CONNECTIONS	BEN_K20 07/22/2008
45	Current & Voltage Sensing	YWU_K20 08/20/2008
46	Current Sensing	YWU_K20 08/12/2008
47	Thermal Sensors	YWU_K20 05/28/2008
48	Fan Connectors	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
49	WELLSPRING 1	YMA_K20 05/19/2008
50	WELLSPRING 2	K20_MLB 09/24/2008
51	Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)	YWU_K20 06/17/2008
52	SPI ROM	M98_MLB 05/01/2008
53	AUDIO:CODEC	AUDIO_K20 09/29/2008
54	AUDIO: LINE IN	AUDIO_K20 09/29/2008
55	AUDIO: HEADPHONE AMP	AUDIO_K20 09/29/2008
56	AUDIO:SPEAKER AMP	AUDIO_K20 09/29/2008
57	AUDIO: JACKS	AUDIO_K20 09/29/2008
58	AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS	AUDIO_K20 09/29/2008
59	DC-In & Battery Connectors	RXU_K20 05/21/2008
60	PBus Supply & Battery Charger	RXU_K20 05/21/2008
61	IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator	RXU_K20 05/21/2008
62	5V / 3.3V Power Supply	RXU_K20 05/21/2008
63	1.5V DDR3 Supply	RXU_K20 05/21/2008
64	5V_S0 / MCP CORE REGULATOR	RXU_K20 05/21/2008
65	CPU VTT Power Supply	RXU_K20 05/21/2008
66	Misc Power Supplies	RXU_K20 05/21/2008
67	Power Control	YMA_K20 09/09/2008
68	Power FETs	YMA_K20 05/19/2008
69	NV G96 PCI-E	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
70	NV G96 CORE/FB POWER	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
71	NV G96 FRAME BUFFER I/F	K20_MLB 09/24/2008
72	GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Bottom)	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
73	GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Bottom)	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
74	NV G96 GPIO/MIO/MISC	K20_MLB 09/24/2008
75	G96 GPIOs & Straps	M98_MLB 05/12/2008
76	NV G96 Video Interfaces	K20_MLB 09/24/2008
77	GPU (G96) CORE SUPPLY	RXU_K20 05/21/2008
78	LVDS Display Connector	M98_MLB 07/14/2008
79	GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Top)	M99_MLB 04/04/2008
80	GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Top)	M88_MLB 11/01/2007
81	Muxed Graphics Support	M98_MLB 05/01/2008
82	DisplayPort Connector	K20_MLB 09/24/2008
83	1.1V / 1V8 FB Power Supply	RXU_K20 05/21/2008
84	Graphics MUX (GMUX)	T18_MXMGMUX 02/13/2008
85	LCD BACKLIGHT DRIVER	KIRAN_K20 03/19/2009
86	LCD Backlight Support	YLEE_K20 07/18/2008
87	Misc Power Supplies	RXU_K20 05/07/2008
88	CPU/FSB Constraints	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
89	Memory Constraints	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
90	MCP Constraints 1	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
91	MCP Constraints 2	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
92	Ethernet Constraints	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
93	FireWire Constraints	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
94	SMC Constraints	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
95	GPU (G96) Constraints	M98_MLB 05/01/2008
96	Project Specific Constraints	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
97	PCB Rule Definitions	M98_MLB 04/01/2008
98	PROJECT SPECIFIC CONNS	N/A N/A

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ±
X.XX ±
X.XXX ±
ANGLES ±
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER		DESIGN CK	
ENG APPD		MFG APPD	
QA APPD		DESIGNER	
RELEASE		SCALE	NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

APPLE INC.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

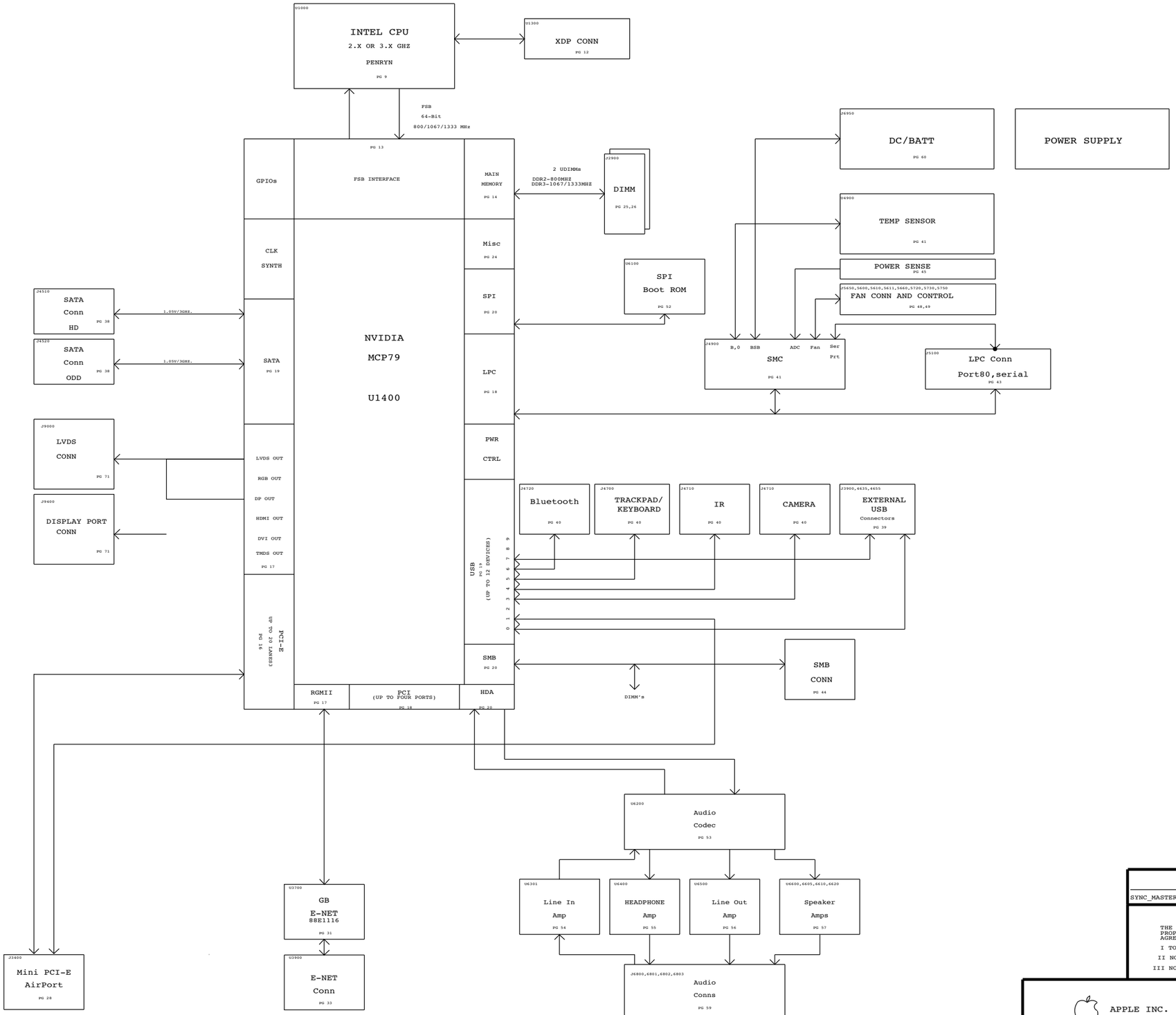
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

TITLE: SCHEM,Folsten,MBP17

DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071 REV. B

SHT 1 OF 98



System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 98	

"Folsten" POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

J6900 AC ADAPTER IN — DCIN(16.5V) — F6905 6A FUSE — SMC_DCIN_ISENSE — R7020 A

PPDCIN_G3H — R6905 — D6905 D6905

U7000 ISL6258A PBUS SUPPLY/ BATTERY CHARGER (PAGE 60)

VIN — VOUT — PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_REG — F7040 F7041 8A FUSE

R7050 U5303 SMC_BATT_ISENSE — A

J6950 2S4P (6 TO 8.4V) — PPVBATT_G3H_CONN — Q7056 BATT_POS_GATE — Q7055 CHGR_BGATE — PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_R

PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H — PPBUS_G3H_VSENSE — V — Q5315 — PPBUS_G3H

ENABLE 3.425V G3HOT LT3470A U6990 (PAGE 59) — PP3V42_G3H

SMC PWRGD NCP303LSN U5000 (PAGE 42) — SMC_RESET_L

MIC5232-2.8YD5 U2801 (PAGE 25) — PP3V3_G3_RTC

SMC_TPAD_RST_L — SMC_ONOFF_L — U5001

GPU VCORE ISL6263C U8900 (PAGE 77) — VIN VOUT VR_ON PGOOD — GPUVCORE_EN — GPUVCORE_PGOOD

A U5410 SMC_GPU_ISENSE — V SMC_GPU_VSENSE — PPVCORE_GPU

CPUVTTS0_EN — VIN EN_PSV VOUT 1.05V SC417 U7600 PGOOD (PAGE 65) — CPUVTTS0_PGOOD

R7650 — A — PPCPUVTT_S0 — SMC_CPU_FSB_ISENSE

CPU VCORE ISL9504B U7100 (PAGE 61) — VIN VOUT VR_ON PGOOD

SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE — R5388 A — SMC_CPU_ISENSE

U7100 A — V SMC_CPU_VSENSE — PPVCORE_S0_CPU

IMVP_VR_ON — VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY

MCP_CORE 5V ISL6236 U7500 (PAGE 64) — EN2 VOUT2 EN1 VOUT1 VIN POK1 POK2

MCPCORES0_EN — PM_SLP_S3_L_R — P5V_RTS0_PGOOD — MCPCORES0_PGOOD

R7505 A — V SMC_MCP_VSENSE — PPVCORE_S0_MCP — SMC_MCP_CORE_ISENSE — PP5V_S0

MCP79 — PWRBTN# RSTBTN# PWRGD_SB PS_PWRGD CPU_RESET# CPU_PWRGD — PM_SYSRST_DEBOUNCE_L — FSB_CPURST_L — CPU_PWRGD

MCP_PS_PWRGD — U2850

U1400 (PAGE 14~22)

CPU U1000 (PAGE 10,11) — PWRGOOD RESET*

GMUX U9600 XP28 (PAGE 84) — PB16B PB17A PB17B PB18A PL32A

EG_RAIL1_EN — P1V1GPU_EN
EG_RAIL2_EN — P3V3GPU_EN
EG_RAIL3_EN — GPUVCORE_EN
EG_RAIL4_EN — P1V8_S0GPU_EN
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

SMC U4900 (PAGE 42) — P60 — SMC_PM_G2_EN

RC DELAY — P3V3S5_EN
RC DELAY — PM_G2_P1V05S5_EN

P1V1_GPU_EN — EN1 VIN VOUT1 1.103V(L/H) EN2 VOUT2 1.8V(R/H) ISL6236 U9500 (PAGE 83) POK1 POK2 — PP1V1_S0GPU
P1V8_S0GPU_EN — R5413 A — PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS — SMC_GPU_1V8_ISENSE
P1V1GPU_PGOOD
PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

DDRREG_EN — MEM_VTT_EN — VIN 1.5V VLDOIN S5 VOUT1 S3 0.75V VOUT2 TPS51116 U7300 (PAGE 63) — PP1V8R1V5_S3 — PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT

Q7901 — R5445 SMC_MCP_DDR_ISENSE A — PPMCPDDR_ISNS — PP1V8R1V5_S0 — MCPDDR_EN

P1V2_S0_EN — P2V5S0_EN — VIN RUN1 RUN2 LTC3547 U9900 (PAGE 87) VOUT1 VOUT2 — PP1V2_S0 — PP2V5_S0

P5VS3_EN — P3V3S5_EN — VIN EN1 5V (L/H) EN2 3.3V (R/H) TPS51220 U7201 (PAGE 62) VOUT1 VOUT2 PGOOD1,2 — PP5V_S3 — PP3V3_S5 — P5V3V3_PGOOD

PP3V3_S5 — R7894 — PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — U7880

R0940 — P1V0FW_EN — P1V8S0_EN — VIN RUN1 RUN2 LTC3547 U7700 (PAGE 66) VOUT1 VOUT2 — PP1V0_FW — PP1V8_S0

BKLT_PLT_RST_L && LCD_BKLT_EN — VIN APP001 U9701 (PAGE 85~86) ENA VOUT — PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT

Q4260 — VIN LTC1872 U7790 (PAGE 66) VOUT — PP10V_FW — FW_PORTPWR_EN&&(SMC_ADAPTER_EN||PM_SLP_S3_L)

Q7910 — PP3V3_S3 — PM_SLP_S4_L
Q7930 — PP3V3_S0 — PM_SLP_S3_L
Q7970 — PP3V3_S0GPU — P3V3GPU_EN
Q3810 — P3V3_ENET_PHY — PM_SLP_RMGT_L

TPS62202 U7760 (PAGE 66) — VI EN VOUT — P1V8_S0GPU_EN — PP1V8_GPUIFPX

PP3V3_S0 — VCC U7870 LTC2909 (PAGE 67) ADJ1 ADJ2 RST* — PP1V8R1V5_S0 — PP1V05_S0 — TRST = 200mS

ALL_SYS_PWRGD — RSMRST_PWRGD — SMC_ONOFF_L — P5V3V3_PGOOD — P5V_RTS0_PGOOD — MCPCORES0_PGOOD — CPUVTTS0_PGOOD — S0PGOOD_PWROK

SMC — RSMRST_OUT(P15) PWRGD(P12) RSMRST_IN(P13) PWR_BUTTON(P90) SYSRST(PA2) P17(BTN_OUT) RES* — 99ms DLY — IMVP_VR_ON(P16)

PM_RSMRST_L — IMVP_VR_ON — PM_SYSRST_L — PM_PWRBTN_L — SMC_RESET_L

PM_SLP_S4_L — PM_SLP_S4_L — PM_SLP_S3_L — SLP_S5_L(P95) SLP_S4_L(P94) SLP_S3_L(P93) — U4900 (PAGE 42)

MCP79 — SLP_RMGT#(J17) PCI_RESET0#(R10) SLP_S5#(H17) SLP_S3#(G17) — PM_SLP_RMGT_L — MEM_VTT_EN — R2870 — DDRREG_EN — P5VS3_EN — PM_SLP_S4_L — PM_SLP_S3_L — U1400 (PAGE 14~22)

R7878 — PM_SLP_S3_L_R

RC DELAY — P1V8S0_EN
RC DELAY — MCPDDR_EN
RC DELAY — CPUVTTS0_EN
RC DELAY — MCPCORES0_EN
RC DELAY — P1V05S0_EN
RC DELAY — P1V2_S0_EN
RC DELAY — P2V5S0_EN

PM_G2_P1V05S5_EN — VIN 1.05V AUX ISL6269 U7750 (PAGE 66) EN VOUT PGOOD — PP1V2R1V05_S5 — P1V05_S5_PGOOD

Q7953 — PP1V05_S0 — P1V05S0_EN
Q3840 — PP1V2R1V05_ENET — PM_SLP_RMGT_L

PP3V42_G3H — VCC U7840 TPS3808G (PAGE 67) SENSE RESET* MR* — RSMRST_PWRGD — PP3V3_S5 — P1V05_S5_PGOOD — S5 PWRGD

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/24/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE NONE	SHT 3 OF 98	

PVT:

03/24/09
csa.5: Project copied from K20 mlb_pvt.
Changed CPU APNs for 2.8 and 3.06GHz CPUs.
Changed BOM and EEE codes for K20A.
csa.45: Connected =PP1V5_EXP_S0 to J4501.13 for SATA redriver on flex.
03/25/09
csa.9: Added PBUS VS 5V voltage selection resistors for keyboard backlight driver.
03/27/09
csa.90: Added 1000pF cap to the backlight power pin for EMI baseline noise.
03/30/09
csa.5: Changed the bom option to KBDLED_5V per radar# 6723272.
03/31/09
csa.1: Changed rev to 1.0.0
04/09/09
csa.70: No stuff C7099 per radar# 6772695.
04/29/09
Production Release Fab to rev A
csa.5: Changed K20A EFI ROM APN 341S2507 (BOM change only)
05/05/09
Added 128S0264 (SANYO) as alternate to 128S0257 (KEMET ELEC) per Radar# 6656624.
06/15/09
Added 107S0136 (DALE/VISHAY) as alternate to 107S0132 (CYNTEC) per Radar# 6971400.
For U7871 P/N 353S2718 is made primary. P/N 353S2310 is added back as alternate.
For U6100 Locked Bootrom P/N 341S2506 replaces existing Unlock Bootrom P/N 341S2507.

Revision History

SYNC_MASTER=NA SYNC_DATE=NA

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 4 OF 98	

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-0172	PCBA,BEST,2.8,512SAM_VRAM,K20A	K20A_COMMON,EEE_9EH,CPU_2_80GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
639-0173	PCBA,BEST,3.06,512SAM_VRAM,K20A	K20A_COMMON,EEE_9EK,CPU_3_06GHZ,FB_512_SAMSUNG
639-0174	PCBA,BEST,2.8,512HYN_VRAM,K20A	K20A_COMMON,EEE_9EL,CPU_2_80GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX
639-0175	PCBA,BEST,3.06,512HYN_VRAM,K20A	K20A_COMMON,EEE_9EM,CPU_3_06GHZ,FB_512_HYNIX

Folsten BOM GROUPS

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
K20A_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,K20A_COMMON1,K20A_COMMON2,K20A_DEBUG,K20A_PROGPARTS
K20A_COMMON1	ONEWIRE_PU,ISL6258,MEMRESET_HW,MEMRESET_MCP,MCP_B03,MCP_PROD,MCPSEQ_SMC,BMON_PROD,MCP_CS1_NO,FW_LVG_NEW,PROD_DIGSMS,TPDT_DEBOUNCE,KBDLED_5V
K20A_COMMON2	BOOT_MODE_USER,GPUVID_1P00V,MUXGFX,DPMUX_EN_S0,DP_ESD,EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX,DP_CA_DET_EG_PLD,BKLT_PLL_NOT,GMUX_1V8
K20A_DEBUG	SMC_DEBUG_YES,XDP,LPCPLUS_NOT,NO_VREFMRGN
K20A_PROGPARTS	GMUX_PROG,BOOTROM_PROG,SMC_PROG,TPAD_PROG

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
FB_1024_SAMSUNG	VRAM8,VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
FB_512_SAMSUNG	VRAM4,VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
FB_512_HYNIX	VRAM4,VRAM_512_HYNIX

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S0476	152S0276		ALL	Inductor alternate
353S1681	353S1294		ALL	TI alt to National
138S0603	138S0602		ALL	Murata alt to Samsung
152S0684	152S0368		ALL	Maglayers alt to Dale/Vishay
104S0023	104S0018		ALL	Cyntec alt to sense resistor
104S0024	104S0017		ALL	Panasonic alt to FW resistor
341S2367	341S2366		ALL	Macronix alt to SST
152S0876	152S0782		ALL	Maglayer alt to Delta
157S0058	157S0055		ALL	Delta alt to TDK Magnetics
514-0612	514-0607		ALL	FOXLINK ALT TO FOXCONN KCVR
514-0613	514-0608		ALL	FOXLINK ALT TO FOXCONN KCVR
152S0684	152S0421		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO VISHAY
152S0896	152S0518		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
152S0915	152S0796		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO CYNTEC
155S0457	155S0329		ALL	MAG LAYERS ALT TO MURATA
128S0264	128S0257		ALL	SANYO ALT TO KEMET ELEC.
107S0136	107S0132		ALL	DALE/VISHAY ALT TO CYNTEC.
353S2310	353S2718		ALL	INTERSIL.COMMON TO K24/K19

Bar Code Labels / EEE #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:9EH]	CRITICAL	EEE_9EH
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:9EK]	CRITICAL	EEE_9EK
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:9EL]	CRITICAL	EEE_9EL
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MM X 6 MM	[EEE:9EM]	CRITICAL	EEE_9EM

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0737	1	IC,ASSP,GPU,NV G96-GS,VLOWLKG,BGA969,LF	U8000	CRITICAL	
338S0694	1	IC,RTL8251CA-VB-GR,GIGE TRANSCEIVER,48P LQFP	U3700	CRITICAL	
338S0654	1	IC,FW643-E,1394B FWY/OHCI 128K/PCI-E,12	U4100	CRITICAL	
338S0710	1	IC,MCP79XT-B3,35X35MM,BGA1437	U1400	CRITICAL	MCP_B03
338S0563	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2117,9MMX9MM,TLP	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_BLANK
341S2355	1	IC,SMC,DEVELOPMENT,K20	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG
335S0610	1	IC,FLASH,SPI,32MBIT,3.3V,86MHZ,8-SOP	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK
341S2506	1	IC,LOCKED EFI ROM,K20A	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG
341S2384	1	IR,ENCORE II, CY7C63833-LFXC	U4800	CRITICAL	
341S2383	1	IC,PSOC +W/USB,56PIN,MLF,M98	U5701	CRITICAL	TPAD_PROG
337S3744	1	IC,PDC,GLGBK,PBQ,3.06,35W,1066,89.6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_3_06GHZ
337S3682	1	IC,PDC,GLGBM,PBQ,2.80,35W,1066,89.6M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	CPU_2_80GHZ
333S0481	4	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
333S0481	8	IC,SGRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,800MHZ,136 FBGA	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8510,U8520,U8530,U8540,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
333S0506	4	IC,SDRAM,GDDR3,32MX32,900MHZ,TIVA,HF	U8400,U8450,U8500,U8550	CRITICAL	VRAM_512_HYNIX

BOM Configuration

SYNC_MASTER=K20A_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

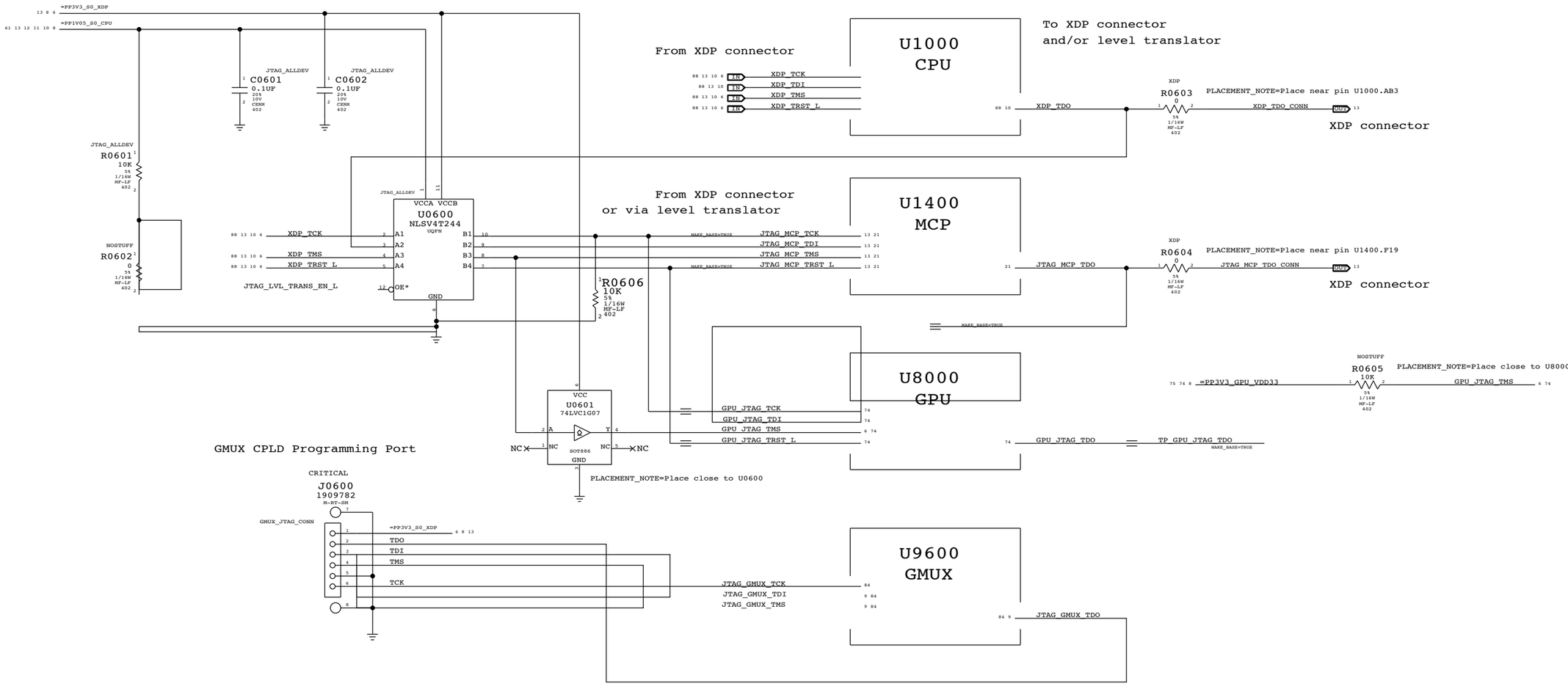
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 5 OF 98	

1.05V TO 3.3V LEVEL TRANSLATOR (M98: ON ICT FIXTURE)



JTAG Scan Chain

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/11/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 6 OF 98	

Functional Test Points
J5650 (LEFT FAN CONN)
FUNC_TEST
=PP5V_S0_FAN_LT
FAN_LT_PWM
FAN_LT_TACH
3 TPs per Fan
J5660 (RIGHT FAN CONN)
FAN_RT_PWM
FAN_RT_TACH
GND
5 TPs per Fan
J6780 (MIC CONN)
BI_MIC_LO
BI_MIC_SHIELD
BI_MIC_HI
J6781 (LEFT SPEAKER)
SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_P
SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_N
SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_P
SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_N
J6782 (RIGHT & SUB SPEAKER)
SPKRAMP_LFE_OUT_P
SPKRAMP_LFE_OUT_N
SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_P
SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_N
SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_P
SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_N
J9000 (LVDS CONN)
BKL_SYNC
PP3V3_SW_LCD
=PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT
LVDS_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_DATA
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P
LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P
LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N
LED_RETURN_1
LED_RETURN_2
LED_RETURN_3
LED_RETURN_4
LED_RETURN_5
LED_RETURN_6
GND
2 TP needed
4 TPs
3 TPs
5 TPs
J4500 (SATA ODD CONN)
PP5V_SW_ODD
SMC_ODD_DETECT
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P
SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N
SATA_ODD_R2D_P
SATA_ODD_R2D_N
GND
J4501 (SATA HDD CONN)
PP5V_S0_HDD_FLT
SATA_HDD_R2D_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P
GND
J5815 (KBD BACKLIGHT CONN)
KBDLED_ANODE
SMC_KDBLED_PRESENT_L
GND
FUNC_TEST
GND
GND
6 TPs
USB PORTS
PP5V_S3_RTUSB_A_F
USB2_LT1_N
USB2_LT1_P
GND
PP5V_S3_RTUSB_B_F
USB_LT2_N
USB_LT2_P
GND
PP5V_S3_RTUSB_C_F
USB_LT3_N
USB_LT3_P
GND
J3401 (AIRPORT/BT/CAMERA CONN)
PCIE_MINI_D2R_P
PCIE_MINI_D2R_N
PCIE_MINI_R2D_P
PCIE_MINI_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N
MINI_CLKREQ_Q_L
PCIE_WAKE_L
MINI_RESET_CONN_L
PP5V_WLAN
PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA_F
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
USB_CAMERA_CONN_P
USB_CAMERA_CONN_N
CONN_USB2_BT_P
CONN_USB2_BT_N
J3500 (EXPRESS CARD CONN)
PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH
PCIE_WAKE_L
SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK
SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA
PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH
PP3V3_S3_EXCARD_SWITCH
USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N
USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P
EXCARD_CPUSB_L
EXCARD_CLKREQ_CONN_L
EXCARD_CPPE_L
PLT_RESET_SWITCH_L
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P
PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N
J5800 (IPD FLEX CONN)
PP3V3_S3_LDO
PP18V5_S3
TPAD_GND_F
Z2_CS_L
Z2_DEBUG3
Z2_MISO
Z2_BOOST_EN
Z2_BOOT_CFG1
Z2_CLKIN
Z2_KEY_ACT_L
Z2_RESET
PSOC_F_CS_L
PICKB_L
PSOC_MISO
PSOC_MOSI
PSOC_SCLK
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA
J6900 (DC POWER CONN)
ADAPTER_SENSE
PP18V5_DCIN_FUSE
GND
J6950 (MAIN BATT CONN)
PPVBAT_G3H_CONN_F
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA
SMC_BS_ALRT_L
GND
J6995 (BAT LED CONN)
PP3V42_G3H
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL
SMC_BIL_BUTTON_DB_L
GND
J5713 (KEY BOARD CONN)
PP3V3_S3
PP3V42_G3H
WS_KBD1
WS_KBD2
WS_KBD3
WS_KBD4
WS_KBD5
WS_KBD6
WS_KBD7
WS_KBD8
WS_KBD9
WS_KBD10
WS_KBD11
WS_KBD12
WS_KBD13
WS_KBD14
WS_KBD15_CAP
WS_KBD16_NUM
WS_KBD17
WS_KBD18
WS_KBD19
WS_KBD20
WS_KBD21
WS_KBD22
WS_KBD23
WS_KBD_ONOFF_L
WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD
WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD
WS_CONTROL_KBD
J4800 (FRONT CABLE CONN)
PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH_R
PP5V_S3_IR_R
SMC_LID_R
IR_RX_OUT
SYS_LED_ANODE
GND
J5502 (SENSOR CONN)
MCPTHMSNS_D_P
MCPTHMSNS_D_N
POWER RAILS
FUNC_TEST
PM_SLP_S3_L
PPBUS_G3H
PPBUS_CPU_IMVP_ISNS
PP3V42_G3H
PP5V_S3
PP5V_S0
PPVCORE_S0_CPU
PPVCORE_S0_MCP
PP3V3_S5
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S0
PP2V5_S0
PP1V2_S0
PP1V8_S0
PP1V8R1V5_S3
PP1V8R1V5_S0
PPMCPDDR_ISNS
PP1V05_S0
PP1V2R1V05_S5
PPCPUVTT_S0
PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT
PP1V2R1V05_ENET
PP3V3_ENET_PHY
PPVP_FW
PP1V0_FW
PP3V3_S0GPU
PP1V1_S0GPU
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
PPVCORE_GPU
PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R
PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
PP18V5_S3
PPDCIN_G3H
PPVCORE_S0_MCP
PPMCPDDR_ISNS
PPVTTDDR_S3
PP1V8_GPUIFPX
FUNC_TEST
SYS_LED_ANODE_R
LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
LPC_AD<0..3>
SPI_ALT_MOSI
SPI_ALT_MISO
LPC_FRAME_L
PM_CLKRUN_L
SMC_TMS
DEBUG_RESET_L
SMC_TDO
SMC_TRST_L
SMC_MD1
SMC_TX_L
SPIROM_USE_MLB
SPI_ALT_CLK
SPI_ALT_CS_L
LPC_SERIRQ
LPC_PWRDWN_L
SMC_TDI
SMC_TCK
SMC_RESET_L
SMC_NMI
SMC_RX_L
LPCPLUS_GPIO
ISSP_SCLK_P1_1
ISSP_SDATA_P1_0
SMC_ONOFF_L
PM_SYSRST_L
BKL_FB
BKL_GD
BKL_SW
BKLT_EN
BKL_SCL
BKL_SDA
LCD_BKLT_PWM
ICT Test Points
CPU FSB NO_TESTS
NO_TEST
FSB_A_L<31..3>
FSB_ADS_L
FSB_ADSTB_L<1..0>
FSB_D_L<63..0>
FSB_DBSY_L
FSB_DINV_L<3..0>
FSB_DRDY_L
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3..0>
FSB_DSTB_L_P<3..0>
FSB_HIT_L
FSB_HITM_L
FSB_LOCK_L
FSB_REQ_L<4..0>
FB NO_TESTS
NO_TEST
FB_A_DQ<63..0>
FB_B_DQ<63..0>
FB_B_BA<1>
FB_B_CAS_L
FB_B_CS0_L
FB_B_MA<11>
LVDS NO_TESTS
NO_TEST
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_B_CLK_P
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>
NC NO_TESTS
NO_TEST
NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH
NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL
NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH
NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL
NC_FW2_TPBP
NC_FW2_TPBN
NC_FW2_TPBIAS
NC_FW2_TPAP
NC_FW2_TPAN
NC_FW0_TPBP
NC_FW0_TPBN
NC_FW0_TPAP
NC_ESTARLDO_EN
NC_ALS_GAIN
NC NO_TESTS
NO_TEST
TP_CPU_PECI_MCP — NC_CPU_PECI_MCP
TP_CPU_TEST3 — NC_CPU_TEST3
TP_ENET_INTR_L — NC_ENET_INTR_L
TP_ENET_PWRDWN_L — NC_ENET_PWRDWN_L
TP_FW643_AVREG — NC_FW643_AVREG
TP_FW643_TDI — NC_FW643_TDI
TP_MEM_A_A<15> — NC_MEM_A_A<15>
TP_MEM_A_CKE<2> — NC_MEM_A_CKE<2>
TP_MEM_A_CKE<3> — NC_MEM_A_CKE<3>
TP_MEM_A_CLK2N — NC_MEM_A_CLK2N
TP_MEM_A_CLK2P — NC_MEM_A_CLK2P
TP_MEM_A_CLK3N — NC_MEM_A_CLK3N
TP_MEM_A_CLK3P — NC_MEM_A_CLK3P
TP_MEM_A_CLK4N — NC_MEM_A_CLK4N
TP_MEM_A_CLK4P — NC_MEM_A_CLK4P
TP_MEM_A_CLK5N — NC_MEM_A_CLK5N
TP_MEM_A_CLK5P — NC_MEM_A_CLK5P
TP_MEM_A_CS_L<2> — NC_MEM_A_CS_L<2>
TP_MEM_A_CS_L<3> — NC_MEM_A_CS_L<3>
TP_MEM_A_ODT<2> — NC_MEM_A_ODT<2>
TP_MEM_A_ODT<3> — NC_MEM_A_ODT<3>
TP_MEM_B_A<15> — NC_MEM_B_A<15>
TP_MEM_B_CKE<2> — NC_MEM_B_CKE<2>
TP_MEM_B_CLK2P — NC_MEM_B_CLK2P
TP_MEM_B_CLK3N — NC_MEM_B_CLK3N
TP_MEM_B_CLK3P — NC_MEM_B_CLK3P
TP_MEM_B_CLK4N — NC_MEM_B_CLK4N
TP_MEM_B_CLK4P — NC_MEM_B_CLK4P
TP_MEM_B_CLK5N — NC_MEM_B_CLK5N
TP_MEM_B_CLK5P — NC_MEM_B_CLK5P
TP_MEM_B_CS_L<2> — NC_MEM_B_CS_L<2>
TP_MEM_B_CS_L<3> — NC_MEM_B_CS_L<3>
TP_MEM_B_ODT<2> — NC_MEM_B_ODT<2>
TP_MEM_B_ODT<3> — NC_MEM_B_ODT<3>
TP_MLB_RAM_SIZE — NC_MLB_RAM_SIZE
TP_MLB_RAM_VENDOR — NC_MLB_RAM_VENDOR
TP_GPU_BUFRST_L — NC_GPU_BUFRST_L
TP_GPU_GSTATE<0> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<0>
TP_GPU_GSTATE<1> — NC_GPU_GSTATE<1>
TP_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0> — NC_GPU_MIOA_D<9..0>
TP_GPU_MIOA_DE — NC_GPU_MIOA_DE
TP_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L — NC_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L
TP_GPU_VCORE_VID3 — NC_GPU_VCORE_VID3
TP_LPC_DRQ0_L — NC_LPC_DRQ0_L
TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N — NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N
TP_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P — NC_LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P
TP_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_EG_BKL_PWM
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — NC_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — NC_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM
TP_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK — NC_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK
TP_MCP_GPIO_18 — NC_MCP_GPIO_18
TP_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L — NC_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L
TP_MCP_SATALED_L — NC_MCP_SATALED_L
NC NO_TESTS
NO_TEST
TP_PCI_AD<31..8> — NC_PCI_AD<31..8>
TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0> — NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>
TP_PCI_CLK0 — NC_PCI_CLK0
TP_PCI_CLK1 — NC_PCI_CLK1
TP_PCI_DEVSEL_L — NC_PCI_DEVSEL_L
TP_PCI_FRAME_L — NC_PCI_FRAME_L
TP_PCI_GNT0_L — NC_PCI_GNT0_L
TP_PCI_GNT1_L — NC_PCI_GNT1_L
TP_PCI_INTW_L — NC_PCI_INTW_L
TP_PCI_INTX_L — NC_PCI_INTX_L
TP_PCI_INTY_L — NC_PCI_INTY_L
TP_PCI_INTZ_L — NC_PCI_INTZ_L
TP_PCI_IRDY_L — NC_PCI_IRDY_L
TP_PCI_PAR — NC_PCI_PAR
TP_PCI_PERR_L — NC_PCI_PERR_L
TP_PCI_RESET1_L — NC_PCI_RESET1_L
TP_PCI_SERR_L — NC_PCI_SERR_L
TP_PCI_STOP_L — NC_PCI_STOP_L
TP_PCI_TRDY_L — NC_PCI_TRDY_L
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P
TP_PCIE_PE4_D2RN — NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RN
TP_PCIE_PE4_D2RP — NC_PCIE_PE4_D2RP
TP_PE4_CLKREQ_L — NC_PE4_CLKREQ_L
TP_PEX_CLKREQ_L — NC_PEX_CLKREQ_L
TP_PSOC_P1_3 — NC_PSOC_P1_3
TP_SATA_C_D2RN — NC_SATA_C_D2RN
TP_SATA_C_D2RP — NC_SATA_C_D2RP
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_D_D2RN — NC_SATA_D_D2RN
TP_SATA_D_D2RP — NC_SATA_D_D2RP
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_E_D2RN — NC_SATA_E_D2RN
TP_SATA_E_D2RP — NC_SATA_E_D2RP
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_F_D2RN — NC_SATA_F_D2RN
TP_SATA_F_D2RP — NC_SATA_F_D2RP
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP — NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
TP_SB_A20GATE — NC_SB_A20GATE
TP_SMC_P41 — NC_SMC_P41
TP_USB_10P — NC_USB_10P
TP_USB_11N — NC_USB_11N
TP_USB_11P — NC_USB_11P
TP_USB_EXTDN — NC_USB_EXTDN
TP_USB_EXTDP — NC_USB_EXTDP
TP_USB_MININ — NC_USB_MININ
TP_USB_MINIP — NC_USB_MINIP
TP_XDP_OBSDATA_B2 — NC_XDP_OBSDATA_B2
TP_XDP_OBSDATA_B3 — NC_XDP_OBSDATA_B3
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
Functional / ICT Test
SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB
SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART
APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071
REV. B
SCALE NONE
SHT 7 OF 98

"G3Hot" (Always-Present) Rails

60 =PPBUS_G3H

PPBUS_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPVIN_S5_P5VP3V3 62
- =PPVIN_S0_CPUVTTS0 65
- =PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT 86
- =PPVIN_GPU_GPUVCORE 77
- =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_ISNS_R 45
- =PPVIN_S0_P5VRTS0_MCPCORE 64
- =PPVIN_S3_DDRREG 63
- =PPVIN_S0GPU_P1V8P1V1 83
- =PPVBAT_G3H_P3V42G3H 59
- =PPVIN_S0_P1V05S5 66
- =PPVIN_PBUS_KBDLED 9
- =PPVIN_S5_FWPWRSW 36
- =PPVIN_S5_BKL

45 =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP_ISNS

PPBUS_CPU_IMVP_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 61

59 =PP18V5_DCIN_CONN

PPDCIN_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPDCIN_S5_CHGR 60

59 =PP3V42_G3H_REG

PP3V42_G3H
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 39
- =PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 44
- =PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH 40
- =PP3V3_S5_SMC 41 42 51
- =PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS 43
- =PPVIN_S5_SMCVREF 42
- =PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 67
- =PP3V42_G3H_CHGR 60
- =PP3V3_S5_RTC_D 25
- =PP3V42_G3H_BATT 59
- =PP3V42_G3H_TPAD 49
- =PP3V42_G3H_BMON_ISNS 45
- =PP3V42_G3H_CPUCOREISNS 45

5V Rails

62 =PP5V_S3_REG

PP5V_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP5V_S3_SYSLED 42
- =PP5V_S3_BTCAMERA 30
- =PP5V_S3_WLAN 30
- =PP5V_S3_IR 40
- =PP5V_S3_DDRREG 63
- =PP5V_S3_GPUVCORE 77
- =PP5V_S3_RTUSB 39 98
- =PP5V_S3_TPAD 50
- =PP5V_S3_P1V05S0FET 68
- =PP5V_S3_MCPDDRFET 68
- =PP5V_S3_VTTCLAMP 68
- =PP5V_S3_AUDIO_PWR 9

64 =PP5V_S0_REG

PP5V_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP5V_S0_FAN_LT 7 48
- =PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 48
- =PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 61
- =PP5V_S0_CPUVTTS0 65
- =PP5V_S0GPU_P1V1P1V8_GPU 83
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 43
- =PP5V_S0_ODD 38
- =PP5V_S0_HDD 38
- =PPVIN_PP5V_KBDLED 9

Chipset "VCore" Rails

61 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU_REG

PPVCORE_S0_CPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU 11 12 45

64 =PPMCPCORE_S0_REG

PPVCORE_S0_MCP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPVCORE_S0_MCP 22 23 45

3.3V-2.5V Rails

62 =PP3V3_S5_REG

PP3V3_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP3V3_S5_ROM 43 52
- =PP3V3_S5_MEMRESET 29
- =PP3V3_S3_P3V3S3FET 68
- =PP3V3_S0_LCD 78
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3S0FET 68
- =PP3V3_GPU_P3V3GPUFET 68
- =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL 67
- =PP3V3_S5_P1V05FET 68
- =PP3V3_S5_MCP 22 23
- =PP3V3_S5_MCP_GPIO 18 20
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE 36
- =PP3V3_S5_MCPPWRGD 25
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG 37
- =PP3V3_S5_P1V05ENETFET 33
- =PP3V3_S5_P3V3ENETFET 33
- =PP3V3_S5_DP_PORT_PWR 82

68 =PP3V3_S3_FET

PP3V3_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP3V3_S3_GMUX 84
- =PP3V3_S3_BT 30
- =PP3V3_S3_P1V8S0 46
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 44
- =PP3V3_S3_SMS 8 51
- =PP3V3_S3_TPAD 49
- =PP3V3_S3_SMS 8 51
- =PP3V3_S3_WLAN 30
- =PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO 21
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN 26
- =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 44
- =PP3V3_S3_EXCARD 31
- =PP3V3_S3_P1V5EXPS0 66

68 =PP3V3_S0_FET

PP3V3_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS 43
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC 42
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 44
- =PP3V3_S0_MCPDDRISNS 46
- =PP3V3_S0_GPU1V8ISNS 46
- =PP3V3_S0_CPUTHMSNS 47
- =PP3V3_S0_GPUTHMSNS 47
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN_LT 48
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 48
- =PP3V3_S0_IMVP 61
- =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL 67
- =PP3V3_S0_DDC_LCD 7 75 78
- =PP3V3_S0_XDP 6 8 13
- =PP3V3_S0_MCPCOREISNS 46
- =PP3V3_S0_XDP 6 8 13
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A 27
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B 28
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_0 44
- =PP3V3_S0_GMUX 84
- =PP3V3_S0_DPMUX 81
- =PP3V3_S0_DPCONN 82
- =PP3V3_S0_P1V2P2V5 87
- =PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO 18 19 21
- =PP3V3_S0_HDCPROM 24
- =PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA 21 23
- =PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 23
- =PP3V3_S0_MCP_VPLL_UF 24
- =PP3V3_S0_MCP_DAC_UF 24
- =PP3V3_S0_MCP 21 22 23
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 53 57 58
- =PP3V3_S0_ODD 38
- =PP3V3_S0_VMON 67
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_MCP_1 44
- =PP3V3_S0_REMTHMSNS 47
- =PP3V3_S0_EXCARD 31
- =PP3V3_S0_LVDSDDCMUX 81
- =PP3V3_S0_BATTCHARGERTMPSNSR 47
- =PP3V3_GPU_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 44
- =PP3V3_S0_TPAD 50
- =PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO 66
- =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY 35 37
- =PP3V3_FW_P1V0FW 66

87 =PP2V5_S0_REG

PP2V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=2.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP2V5_S0_GMUX 84

87 =PP1V2_S0_REG

PP1V2_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V2_S0_GMUX 84

1.8V/DDR 1.5V Rails

66 =PP1V8_S0_REG

500 mA max supply

PP1V8_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

190 mA
- =PP1V3R1V8_S0_MCP_IFP_VDD 18 24
- =PP1V8_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO 66

63 =PPDDR_S3_REG

PP1V8R1V5_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_FET 68
- =PPVIN_S0_DDRREG_LDO 63
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A 27
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B 28
- =PP1V5_S3_MEMRESET 29

68 =PP1V8R1V5_S0_FET

PP1V8R1V5_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

4771 mA
- =PPMCPDDR_ISNS_R 46

130 mA
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU 11 12

500 mA
- =PP1V5_S0_VMON 67

66 38 =PP1V5_EXP_S0

PP1V5_EXP_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V5_S0_EXCARD 31

23 16 =PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM

PPMCPDDR_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A 27
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B 28
- =PPMCPDDR_ISNS 46

68 66 =PP1V05_S0_FET

PP1V05_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

1034 mA
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF 23
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD 8 23
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD 8 23
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_HDMI_VDD 18 24
- =PP1V05_S0_VMON 67
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX_UF 23

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF 23 66

23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD0 17
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD1 17

23 PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD0 17
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD1 17

23 8 =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD0 20

23 PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD0 20

66 =PP1V05_S5_MCP

241 mA max load

PP1V2R1V05_S5
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

(1.1V for A01)

105 mA/241 mA
- =PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC 22 23

139 mA/ 0 mA
- =PP1V05_S5_ENET_P1V05ENETFET 33
- =PP1V05_S5_P1V05S0FET 68

65 =PPCPUVTT_S0_REG

5300 mA

PPCPUVTT_S0
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

4500 mA
- =PP1V05_S0_CPU 6 10 11 12 13 61

1182 mA
- =PP1V05_S0_SMC_LS 42
- =PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB 9 14 22 23

63 26 =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

PPVTTDDR_S3
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

63 =PPVTT_S0_DDR_LDO

PP0V9R0V75_S0_DDRVTT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A 27
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B 28
- =PPVTT_S0_VTTCLAMP 68

OR 0.75V

ENET Rails

33 =PP1V05_ENET_FET

P1V2R1V05_ENET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC 23
- =PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT 18 23
- =PP1V05_ENET_PHY 32

33 =PP3V3_ENET_FET

PP3V3_ENET_PHY
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT 18 23
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY 32

"FW" (FireWire) Rails

36 =PPVOUT_FW_FWPWRSW

PPBUS_FW_FWBOOST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=6V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPVIN_FWBOOST 66

66 =PFWBOOST_REG

PP10V_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=10V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPBOOST_FW_FWPWRSW_F 36

36 =PPBOOST_S5_FW_FET

PPVP_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=10V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPVP_FW_PORT1 37
- =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET 37

66 =PP1V0_FW_REG

PP1V0_FW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.0V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V0_FW_FWPHY 35

"GPU" Rails

68 =PP3V3_S0GPU_FET

PP3V3_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33 6 74 75
- =PP3V3_GPU_MIO 74 75
- =PP3V3_GPU_LVDS_DDC 81
- =PP3V3_GPU_PWRCTL 67
- =PP3V3_GPU_VCORELOGIC 77
- =PP3V3_GPU_P1V8S0 66

83 =PP1V1_S0GPU_REG

PP1V1_S0GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.1V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V1_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ 69
- =PP1V1_GPU_PEX_IOVDD 69
- =PP1V1_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD 69
- =PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD 74
- =PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD 74
- =PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD 74
- =PP1V1_GPU_FBPLLAVDD 71
- =PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD 76

66 =PP1V8_GPUIFPX_REG

PP1V8_GPUIFPX
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX 76

46 =PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDD 72 73 79 80
- =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ 9 72 73 79 80
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ 70
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO 71

77 45 =PPVCORE_GPU_REG

PPVCORE_GPU
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PPVCORE_GPU 70

83 =PP1V8_GPU_REG

PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

- =PP1V8_S0GPU_ISNS_R 46

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/07/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071 | REV. B

SCALE NONE | SHT 8 OF 98

Thermal Module Holes

ZT0982 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Left CPU TM Hole
ZT0983 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Right CPU TM Hole
ZT0984 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Top GPU Right TM Hole
ZT0985 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0986 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0980 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH — Bottom Left GPU TM Hole
ZT0981 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0930 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0987 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Frame Holes

ZT0915 3R2P5 — GND_BATT_CHGND
ZT0945 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_USB
ZT0932 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_RIGHTHS
ZT0960 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_SATA
ZT0971 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_TPAD
ZT0965 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_CLUTCH
ZT0940 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
ZT0970 3R2P5 — GND_CHASSIS_DIMM

Extra FSB Pull-ups

Exist in MRB but not Intel designs. Here for CYA.
If found to be necessary, will move to page14.csa

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
R0950 220 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0960 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0970 200 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0980 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF
R0990 150 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPU_DPRSTP_L
FSB_BREQ0_L
FSB_CPURST_L
CPU_INTR
CPU_NMI

Bosses for Flex Protector Bracket

ZT0931 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-SM
ZT0934 STDOFF-4.0OD3.0H-SM
ZT0957 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0958 4.0OD1.65H-M1.6X0.35
ZT0988 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0989 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH
ZT0991 STDOFF-4.5OD.98H-1.1-3.48-TH

Resistors

R0900 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VDDQ → =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VREF_A (GPU_FB_A_VREF_DIV)
R0901 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP1V8_GPU_FB_VREF_B (GPU_FB_B_VREF_DIV)

KBDLED_PBUS
R0998 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — =PPVIN_PBUS_KBDLED → PP5VR8V4_KBDLED (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=8.4V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE) → =PPVIN_S0_KBDLED
KBDLED_5V
R0999 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — =PPVIN_PP5V_KBDLED

Heatsink Mounting Holes

SH0902 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0900 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0903 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0901 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0920 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0911 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0910 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0913 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0912 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0914 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0923 1.4DIA-SHORT-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0924 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0916 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0917 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0918 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0919 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0930 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0921 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0931 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0922 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0932 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0934 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0933 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98
SH0935 2.0DIA-TALL-EMI-MLB-M97-M98

CPU signals

TP_IMVP6_CLKEN_L — VR_PWRGD_CLKEN_L
CPU_VID<0..6> — IMVP6_VID<0..6>
CPU_BSEL<0..2> — =MCP_BSEL<0..2>
MEM_VTT_EN — =DDRVTT_EN
TP_SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB — =SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB

GPU signals

PEG_D2R_P<0..15> — =PEG_D2R_P<0..15>
PEG_D2R_N<0..15> — =PEG_D2R_N<0..15>
PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> — =PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> — =PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15>

LCD_BKLT_EN — LVDS_BKL_ON
DP_IG_ML_P<3> — =MCP_HDMI_TXC_P
DP_IG_ML_N<3> — =MCP_HDMI_TXC_N
DP_IG_ML_P<2..0> — =MCP_HDMI_TXD_P<0..2>
DP_IG_ML_N<2..0> — =MCP_HDMI_TXD_N<0..2>
DP_IG_DDC_CLK — =MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK
DP_IG_DDC_DATA — =MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA
DP_IG_HPD — =MCP_HDMI_HPD

GMUX ALIASES

PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD — ALL_EG_PGOOD
TP_LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG — LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG
EG_RESET_L — GPU_RESET_L

JTAG_GMUX_TDI — GMUX_JTAG_TDI
JTAG_GMUX_TMS — GMUX_JTAG_TMS
JTAG_GMUX_TDO — GMUX_JTAG_TDO
GMUX_INT — =DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT
LVDS_IG_BKL_ON — IG_BKLT_EN
LVDS_IG_PANEL_PWR — IG_LCD_PWR_EN

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD1
=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD1

=P1V5_EXP_S0_EN — PP3V3_S0

MCP_MII_PD
R0930 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=MCP_MII_RXER
=MCP_MII_CRS
=MCP_MII_COL

Digital Ground

GND (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=0V)

TP_USB_EXTDP — USB_EXTD_P
TP_USB_EXTDN — USB_EXTD_N
TP_USB_MINIP — USB_MINI_P
TP_USB_MININ — USB_MINI_N
TP_MEM_A_A<15> — MEM_A_A<15>
TP_MEM_B_A<15> — MEM_B_A<15>
TP_CPU_PECI_MCP — CPU_PECI_MCP

TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKP — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P
TP_LVDS_IG_B_CLKN — LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N
TP_LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM — LVDS_IG_BKL_PWM

NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_A_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAP<3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>
NC_LVDS_IG_B_DATAN<3> — LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>

AUDIO ALIASES

HDA_BITCLK — HDA_BIT_CLK

XW0900 SM — =PP5V_S3_AUDIO_PWR → PP5V_S3_AUDIO (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=5V)
XW0901 SM — PP5V_S3_AUDIO_AMP (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=5V)
R0902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN

R0903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — MCP_SPKR → SMC_MCP_SAFE_MODE

ETHERNET ALIASES

=P3V3ENET_EN — PM_SLP_RMGT_L
=P1V05ENET_EN
=PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG — TP_PP3V3_ENET_PHY_VDDREG
=RTL8211_REGOUT — NC_RTL8211_REGOUT
=RTL8211_ENSWREG

MCP79 PCIe PRSNT# Straps

R0925 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PCIE_FW_PRSNT_L (OUT)
R0927 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — NO STUFF — PEG_PRSNT_L (OUT)
R0926 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L (IN)

Signal Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB — SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

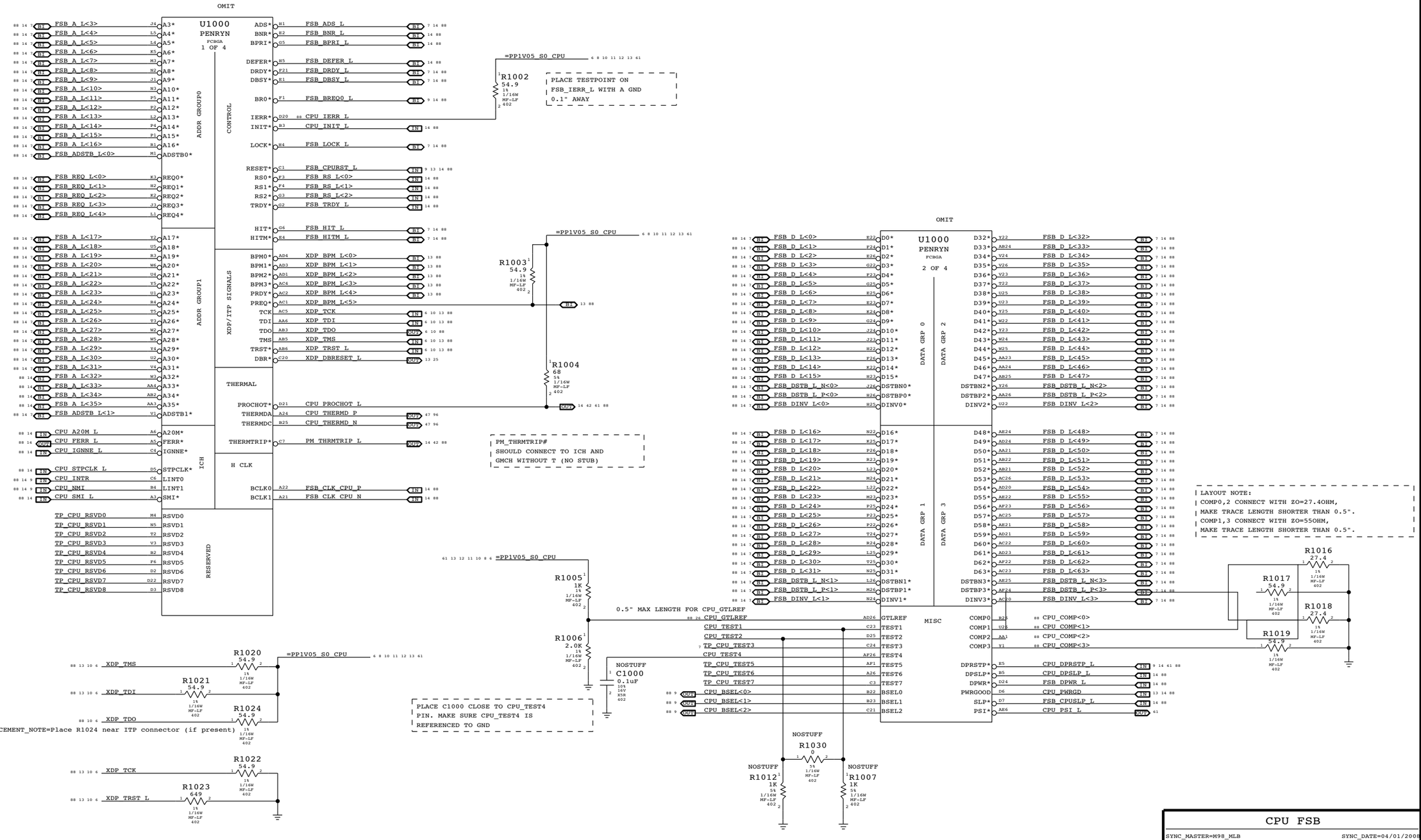
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 98	



CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

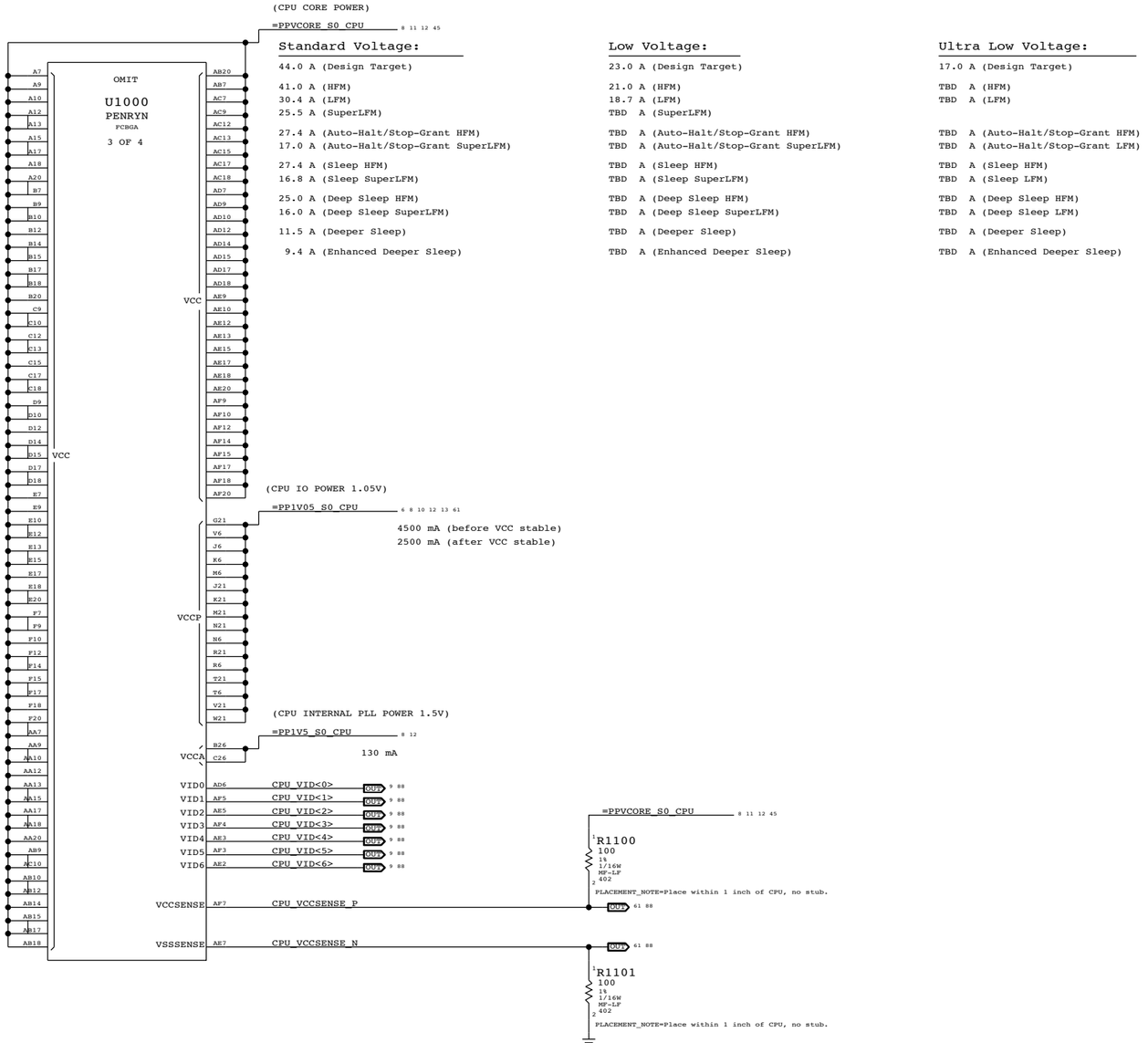
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

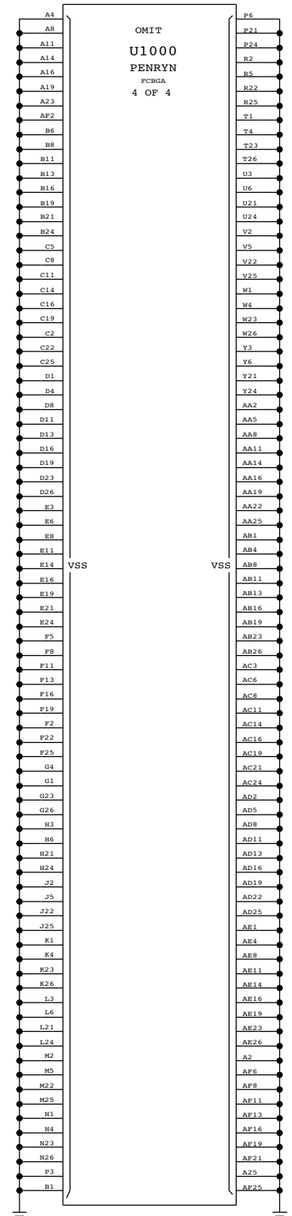
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 10 OF 98	





Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

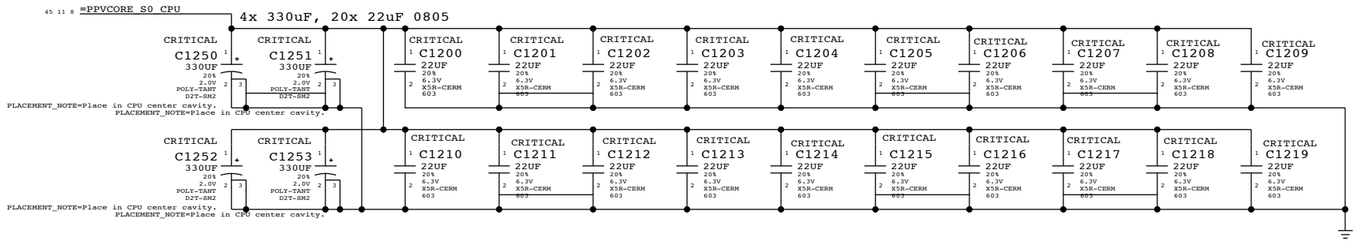
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

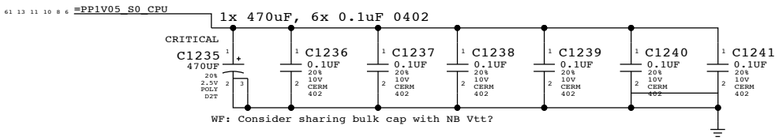
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 11 OF 98	

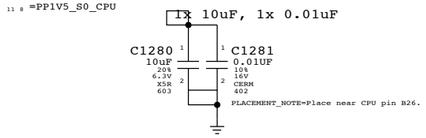
CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING



VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING



VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING



CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

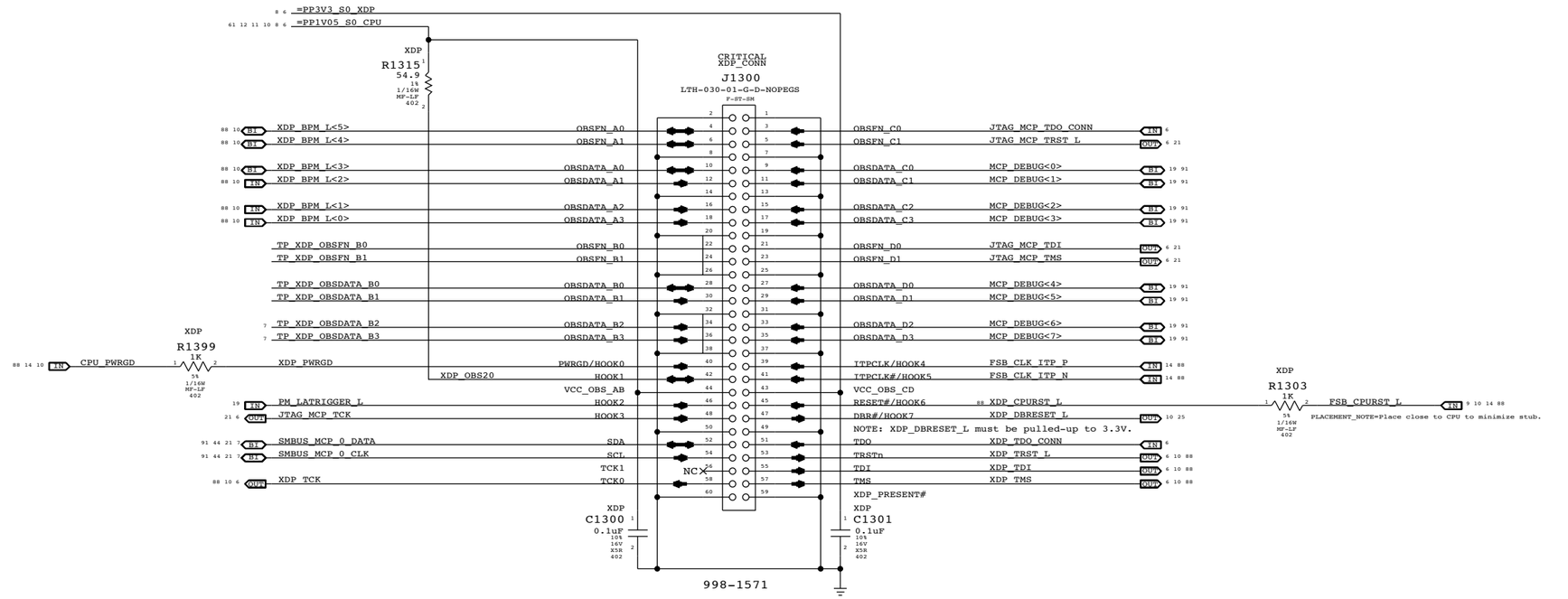
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 12 OF 98	

Mini-XDP Connector

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout.

Use with 920-0620 adapter board to support CPU, MCP debugging.

MCP79-specific pinout



Direction of XDP module

Please avoid any obstructions
on even-numbered side of J1300

eXtended Debug Port(MiniXDP)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 13 OF 98	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(1 OF 11)

FSB

FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	T40	CPU_DSTBP0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	U40	CPU_DSTBN0#	
FSB_DINV_L<0>	V41	CPU_DBI0#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	W39	CPU_DSTBP1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	W37	CPU_DSTBN1#	
FSB_DINV_L<1>	V35	CPU_DBI1#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	N37	CPU_DSTBP2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	L36	CPU_DSTBN2#	
FSB_DINV_L<2>	N35	CPU_DBI2#	
FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	M39	CPU_DSTBP3#	
FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	M41	CPU_DSTBN3#	
FSB_DINV_L<3>	J41	CPU_DBI3#	
FSB_A_L<3>	AC34	CPU_A3#	
FSB_A_L<4>	AE38	CPU_A4#	
FSB_A_L<5>	AE34	CPU_A5#	
FSB_A_L<6>	AC37	CPU_A6#	
FSB_A_L<7>	AE37	CPU_A7#	
FSB_A_L<8>	AE35	CPU_A8#	
FSB_A_L<9>	AB35	CPU_A9#	
FSB_A_L<10>	AF35	CPU_A10#	
FSB_A_L<11>	AG35	CPU_A11#	
FSB_A_L<12>	AG39	CPU_A12#	
FSB_A_L<13>	AE33	CPU_A13#	
FSB_A_L<14>	AG37	CPU_A14#	
FSB_A_L<15>	AG38	CPU_A15#	
FSB_A_L<16>	AG34	CPU_A16#	
FSB_A_L<17>	AN38	CPU_A17#	
FSB_A_L<18>	AL39	CPU_A18#	
FSB_A_L<19>	AG33	CPU_A19#	
FSB_A_L<20>	AL33	CPU_A20#	
FSB_A_L<21>	AJ33	CPU_A21#	
FSB_A_L<22>	AN36	CPU_A22#	
FSB_A_L<23>	AJ35	CPU_A23#	
FSB_A_L<24>	AJ37	CPU_A24#	
FSB_A_L<25>	AJ36	CPU_A25#	
FSB_A_L<26>	AJ38	CPU_A26#	
FSB_A_L<27>	AL37	CPU_A27#	
FSB_A_L<28>	AL34	CPU_A28#	
FSB_A_L<29>	AN37	CPU_A29#	
FSB_A_L<30>	AJ34	CPU_A30#	
FSB_A_L<31>	AL38	CPU_A31#	
FSB_A_L<32>	AL35	CPU_A32#	
FSB_A_L<33>	AN34	CPU_A33#	
FSB_A_L<34>	AR39	CPU_A34#	
FSB_A_L<35>	AN35	CPU_A35#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	AE36	CPU_ADSTB0#	
FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	AK35	CPU_ADSTB1#	
FSB_REQ_L<0>	AC38	CPU_REQ0#	
FSB_REQ_L<1>	AA33	CPU_REQ1#	
FSB_REQ_L<2>	AC39	CPU_REQ2#	
FSB_REQ_L<3>	AC33	CPU_REQ3#	
FSB_REQ_L<4>	AC35	CPU_REQ4#	
FSB_ADS_L	AD42	CPU_ADS#	
FSB_BNR_L	AD43	CPU_BNR#	
FSB_BREQ0_L	AE40	CPU_BR0#	
FSB_BREQ1_L	AL32	CPU_BR1#	
FSB_DBSY_L	AD39	CPU_DBSY#	
FSB_DRDY_L	AD41	CPU_DRDY#	
FSB_HIT_L	AB42	CPU_HIT#	
FSB_HITM_L	AD40	CPU_HITM#	
FSB_LOCK_L	AC43	CPU_LOCK#	
FSB_TRDY_L	AE41	CPU_TRDY#	
CPU_PECI_MCP	E41	CPU_PECI	
CPU_PROCHOT_L	AJ41	CPU_PROCHOT#	
	AG43	CPU_THERMTRIP#	
	AH40	CPU_FERR#	
(MCP_BSEL<2>)	F42	CPU_BSEL2	
(MCP_BSEL<1>)	D42	CPU_BSEL1	
(MCP_BSEL<0>)	F41	CPU_BSEL0	
FSB_RS_L<0>	AC41	CPU_RS0#	
FSB_RS_L<1>	AB41	CPU_RS1#	
FSB_RS_L<2>	AC42	CPU_RS2#	
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB			
270 mA (A01)	AG27	+V_DLL_DLCELL_AVDD	206 mA
	AH27	+V_PLL_MCLK	20 mA
	AG28	+V_PLL_FSB	29 mA
	AH28	+V_PLL_CPU	15 mA
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	AM39	BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	
MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	AM40	BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	
MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	AM43	CPU_COMP_VCC	
MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	AM42	CPU_COMP_GND	

CPU_D0#	Y43	FSB_D_L<0>	
CPU_D1#	W42	FSB_D_L<1>	
CPU_D2#	Y40	FSB_D_L<2>	
CPU_D3#	W41	FSB_D_L<3>	
CPU_D4#	Y39	FSB_D_L<4>	
CPU_D5#	V42	FSB_D_L<5>	
CPU_D6#	Y41	FSB_D_L<6>	
CPU_D7#	Y42	FSB_D_L<7>	
CPU_D8#	P42	FSB_D_L<8>	
CPU_D9#	V41	FSB_D_L<9>	
CPU_D10#	R42	FSB_D_L<10>	
CPU_D11#	P39	FSB_D_L<11>	
CPU_D12#	T42	FSB_D_L<12>	
CPU_D13#	V41	FSB_D_L<13>	
CPU_D14#	R41	FSB_D_L<14>	
CPU_D15#	P43	FSB_D_L<15>	
CPU_D16#	W35	FSB_D_L<16>	
CPU_D17#	AA37	FSB_D_L<17>	
CPU_D18#	W33	FSB_D_L<18>	
CPU_D19#	W34	FSB_D_L<19>	
CPU_D20#	AA36	FSB_D_L<20>	
CPU_D21#	AA34	FSB_D_L<21>	
CPU_D22#	AA38	FSB_D_L<22>	
CPU_D23#	AA35	FSB_D_L<23>	
CPU_D24#	U38	FSB_D_L<24>	
CPU_D25#	U36	FSB_D_L<25>	
CPU_D26#	U35	FSB_D_L<26>	
CPU_D27#	U33	FSB_D_L<27>	
CPU_D28#	U34	FSB_D_L<28>	
CPU_D29#	M38	FSB_D_L<29>	
CPU_D30#	R33	FSB_D_L<30>	
CPU_D31#	U37	FSB_D_L<31>	
CPU_D32#	N34	FSB_D_L<32>	
CPU_D33#	N33	FSB_D_L<33>	
CPU_D34#	R34	FSB_D_L<34>	
CPU_D35#	R35	FSB_D_L<35>	
CPU_D36#	P35	FSB_D_L<36>	
CPU_D37#	R39	FSB_D_L<37>	
CPU_D38#	R37	FSB_D_L<38>	
CPU_D39#	R38	FSB_D_L<39>	
CPU_D40#	L37	FSB_D_L<40>	
CPU_D41#	L39	FSB_D_L<41>	
CPU_D42#	L38	FSB_D_L<42>	
CPU_D43#	M36	FSB_D_L<43>	
CPU_D44#	M38	FSB_D_L<44>	
CPU_D45#	J39	FSB_D_L<45>	
CPU_D46#	J38	FSB_D_L<46>	
CPU_D47#	J37	FSB_D_L<47>	
CPU_D48#	L42	FSB_D_L<48>	
CPU_D49#	M42	FSB_D_L<49>	
CPU_D50#	P41	FSB_D_L<50>	
CPU_D51#	M41	FSB_D_L<51>	
CPU_D52#	M40	FSB_D_L<52>	
CPU_D53#	M40	FSB_D_L<53>	
CPU_D54#	M40	FSB_D_L<54>	
CPU_D55#	K42	FSB_D_L<55>	
CPU_D56#	M41	FSB_D_L<56>	
CPU_D57#	L41	FSB_D_L<57>	
CPU_D58#	M43	FSB_D_L<58>	
CPU_D59#	M42	FSB_D_L<59>	
CPU_D60#	K41	FSB_D_L<60>	
CPU_D61#	J40	FSB_D_L<61>	
CPU_D62#	H39	FSB_D_L<62>	
CPU_D63#	M43	FSB_D_L<63>	
CPU_BPRI#	AA41	FSB_BPRI_L	
CPU_DEFER#	AA40	FSB_DEFER_L	
BCLK_OUT_CPU_P	G42	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	
BCLK_OUT_CPU_N	G41	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	
BCLK_OUT_ITP_P	AL43	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	
BCLK_OUT_ITP_N	AL42	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	
BCLK_OUT_NB_P	AL41	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	
BCLK_OUT_NB_N	AK42	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	
BCLK_IN_N	AK41		
BCLK_IN_P	AJ40		
CPU_A20M#	AF41	CPU_A20M_L	
CPU_IGNNE#	AH39	CPU_IGNNE_L	
CPU_INIT#	AH42	CPU_INIT_L	
CPU_INTR	AF42	CPU_INTR	
CPU_NMI	AG41	CPU_NMI	
CPU_SMI#	AH41	CPU_SMI_L	
CPU_PWRGD	AH43	CPU_PWRGD	
CPU_RESET#	H38	FSB_CPURST_L	
CPU_SLP#	AM33	FSB_CPUSLP_L	
CPU_DPSLP#	AN33	CPU_DPSLP_L	
CPU_DPWR#	AM32	FSB_DPWR_L	
CPU_STPCLK#	AG42	CPU_STPCLK_L	
CPU_DPRSTP#	AN32	CPU_DPRSTP_L	

Loop-back clock for delay matching.

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB

R1410 54.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1415 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1416 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PM_THRMTRIP_L
CPU_FERR_L

NO STUFF
R1420 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1421 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1422 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=MCP_BSEL<2>
=MCP_BSEL<1>
=MCP_BSEL<0>

R1430 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1435 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1431 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1436 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
NO STUFF
R1440 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

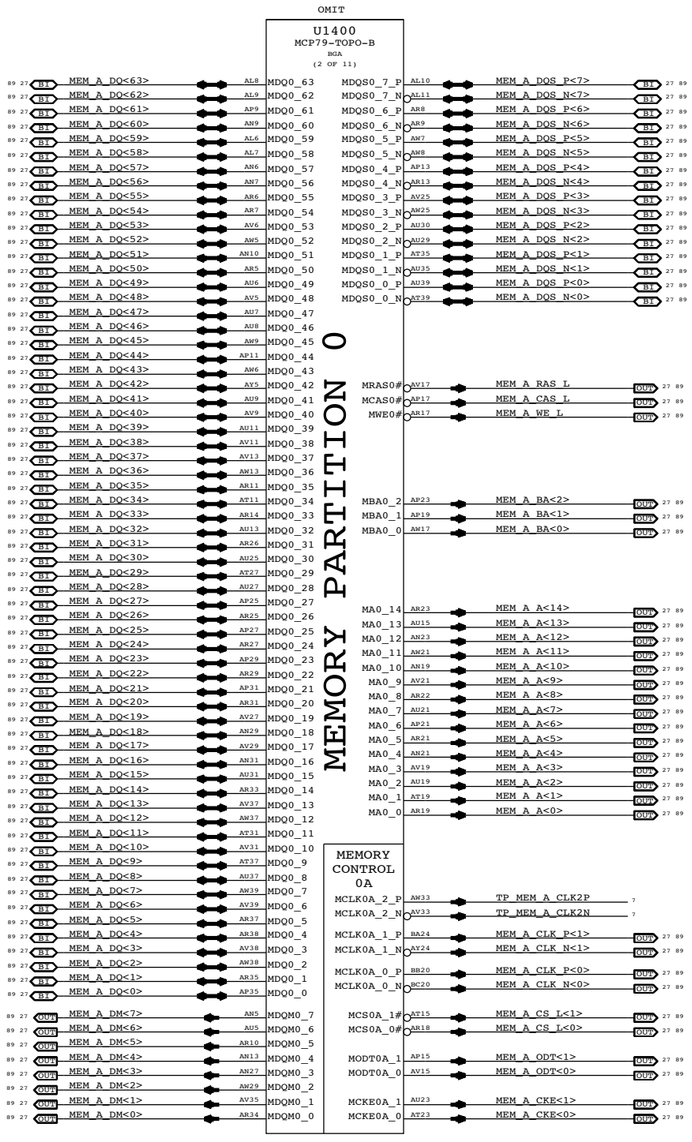
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

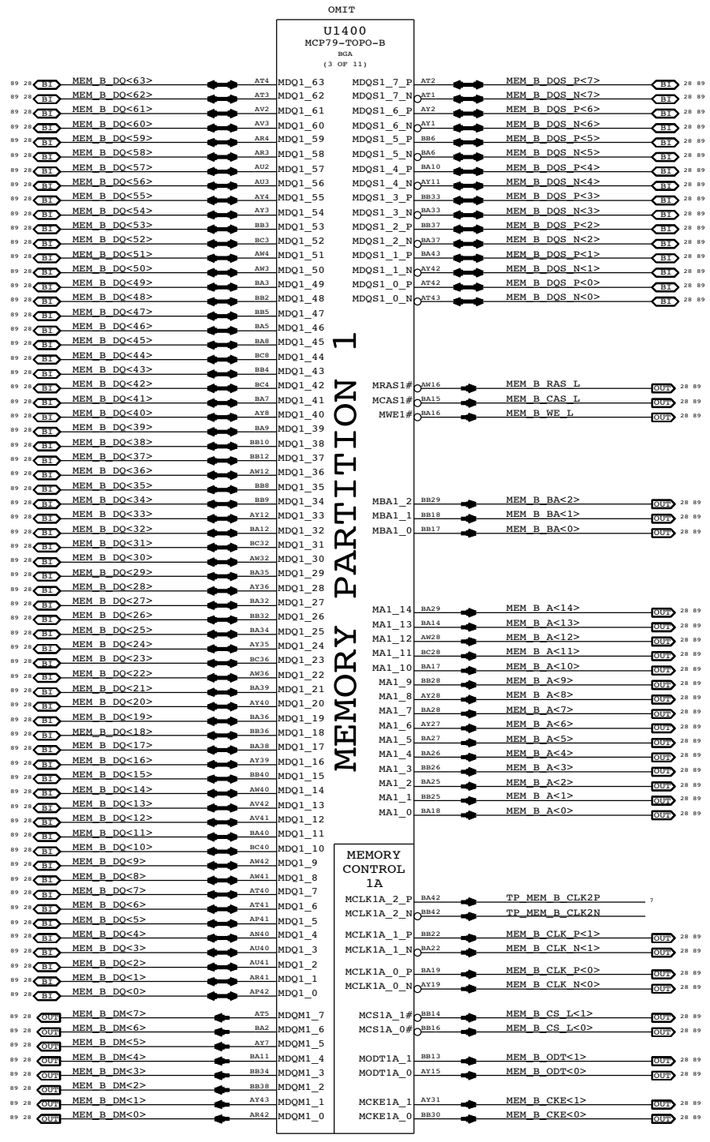
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 14 OF 98	





MCP Memory Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB

SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	15	98

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(4 OF 11)

MEMORY CONTROL 0B

TP_MEM_A_CLK5P	AU33	MCLK0B_2_P	
TP_MEM_A_CLK5N	AU34	MCLK0B_2_N	
TP_MEM_A_CLK4P	BB24	MCLK0B_1_P	
TP_MEM_A_CLK4N	BC22	MCLK0B_1_N	
TP_MEM_A_CLK3P	BA21	MCLK0B_0_P	
TP_MEM_A_CLK3N	BB21	MCLK0B_0_N	
TP_MEM_A_CS_L<2>	AU12	MCS0B_0#	
TP_MEM_A_CS_L<3>	AR12	MCS0B_1#	
TP_MEM_A_ODT<2>	AN17	MODT0B_0	
TP_MEM_A_ODT<3>	AN15	MODT0B_1	
TP_MEM_A_CKE<2>	AV23	MCKE0B_0	
TP_MEM_A_CKE<3>	AN25	MCKE0B_1	

MEMORY CONTROL 1B

		MCLK1B_2_P	BA41
		MCLK1B_2_N	BB41
		MCLK1B_1_P	AY23
		MCLK1B_1_N	BA23
		MCLK1B_0_P	BA20
		MCLK1B_0_N	AY20
		MCS1B_0#	BC16
		MCS1B_1#	BA13
		MODT1B_0	AY16
		MODT1B_1	BC13
		MCKE1B_0	BA30
		MCKE1B_1	BA31
TP_MEM_B_CLK5P			
TP_MEM_B_CLK5N			
TP_MEM_B_CLK4P			
TP_MEM_B_CLK4N			
TP_MEM_B_CLK3P			
TP_MEM_B_CLK3N			
TP_MEM_B_CS_L<2>			
TP_MEM_B_CS_L<3>			
TP_MEM_B_ODT<2>			
TP_MEM_B_ODT<3>			
TP_MEM_B_CKE<2>			
TP_MEM_B_CKE<3>			

=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM

R1610 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1611 40.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_CORE
87 mA (A01)

17 mA	T27	+V_PLL_XREF_XS
12 mA	U28	+V_PLL_DP
19 mA	U27	+V_PLL_CORE
39 mA	T28	+V_VPLL

MRESET0# AY32 → MCP_MEM_RESET_L (ODD)
TP or NC for DDR2.

MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	AN41	MEM_COMP_VDD
MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	AM41	MEM_COMP_GND

=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM
4771 mA (A01, DDR3)

		+VDD_MEM1	AM17
		+VDD_MEM2	AM19
		+VDD_MEM3	AM21
		+VDD_MEM4	AM23
		+VDD_MEM5	AM25
		+VDD_MEM6	AM27
		+VDD_MEM7	AM29
		+VDD_MEM8	AN16
		+VDD_MEM9	BC29
		+VDD_MEM10	AN20
		+VDD_MEM11	AN24
		+VDD_MEM12	AT17
		+VDD_MEM13	AP16
		+VDD_MEM14	AN22
		+VDD_MEM15	AP20
		+VDD_MEM16	AP24
		+VDD_MEM17	AV16
		+VDD_MEM18	AR16
		+VDD_MEM19	AR20
		+VDD_MEM20	AR24
		+VDD_MEM21	AW15
		+VDD_MEM22	AP22
		+VDD_MEM23	AP18
		+VDD_MEM24	AU16
		+VDD_MEM25	AN18
		+VDD_MEM26	AU24
		+VDD_MEM27	AT21
		+VDD_MEM28	AY29
		+VDD_MEM29	AV24
		+VDD_MEM30	AU20
		+VDD_MEM31	AU22
		+VDD_MEM32	AW27
		+VDD_MEM33	BC17
		+VDD_MEM34	AV20
		+VDD_MEM35	AY17
		+VDD_MEM36	AY18
		+VDD_MEM37	AM15
		+VDD_MEM38	AU18
		+VDD_MEM39	AY25
		+VDD_MEM40	AY26
		+VDD_MEM41	AW19
		+VDD_MEM42	AW24
		+VDD_MEM43	BC25
		+VDD_MEM44	AL30
		+VDD_MEM45	AW31

GND1	AA22		
GND2	AP12		
GND3	G30		
GND4	P10		
GND5	T10		
GND6	T6		
GND7	V10		
GND8	V34		
GND9	W5		
GND10	AA39		
GND11	AB22		
GND12	AB7		
GND13	AD22		
GND14	AE20		
GND15	AF24		
GND16	AG24		
GND17	AH35		
GND18	AK7		
GND19	AM28		
GND20	AT25		
GND21	AP30		
GND22	AR36		
GND23	AU10		
GND24	F28		
GND25	BC21		
GND26	AY9		
GND27	BC9		
GND28	D34		
GND29	F24		
GND30	G32		
GND31	H31		
GND32	K7		
GND33	M38		
GND34	M5		
GND35	M6		
GND36	M7		
GND37	M9		
GND38	N39		
GND39	N8		
GND40	P33		
GND41	P34		
GND42	P37		
GND43	P4		
GND44	P40		
GND45	P7		
GND46	R36		
GND47	R40		
GND48	R43		
GND49	R5		
GND50	T18		
GND51	T20		
GND52	AK11		
GND53	T24		
GND54	T26		
		GND55	T33
		GND56	T34
		GND57	T35
		GND58	T37
		GND59	T38
		GND60	T7
		GND61	T9
		GND62	U18
		GND63	U20
		GND64	U22

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Memory Misc

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

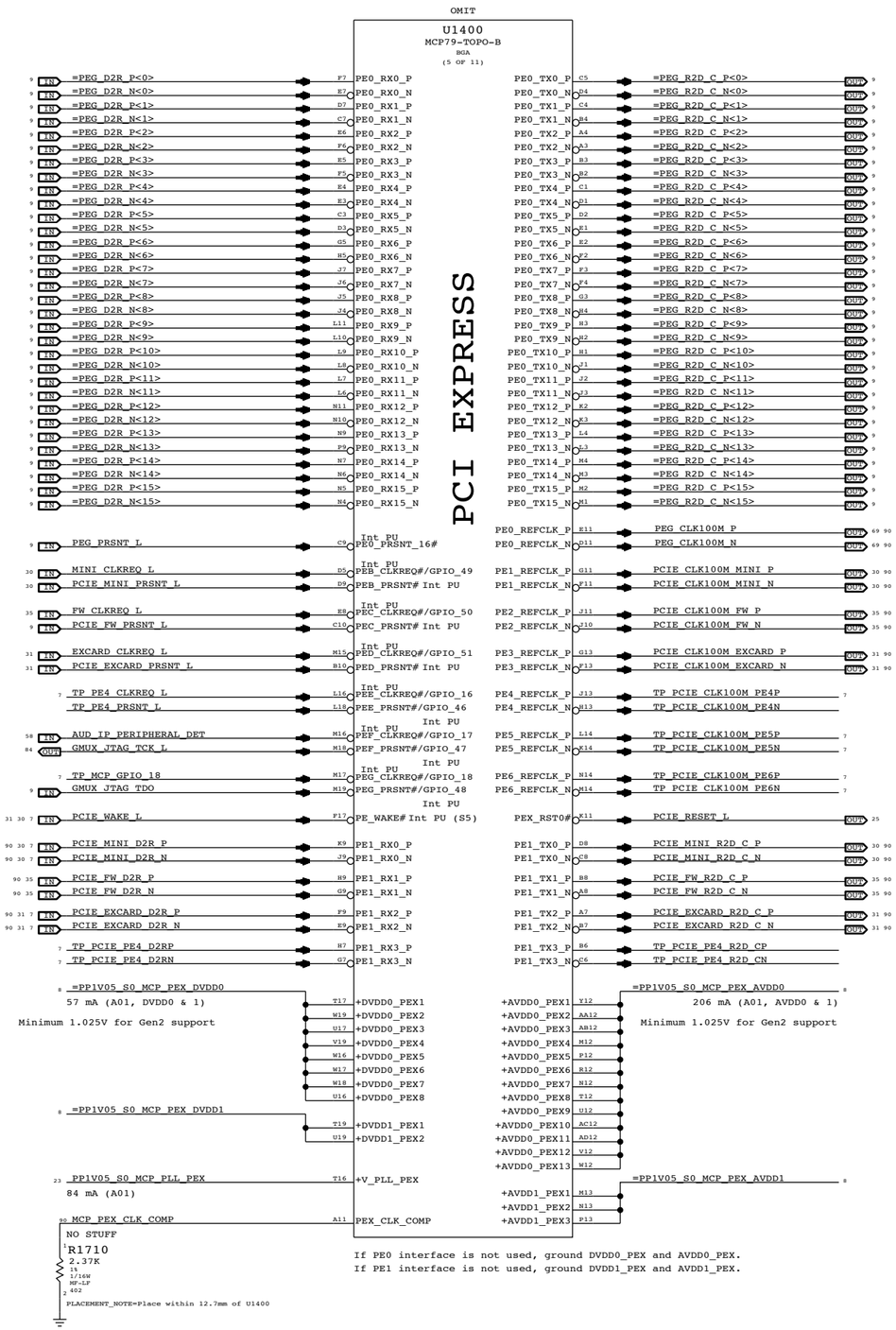
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	16	98



MCP PCIe Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

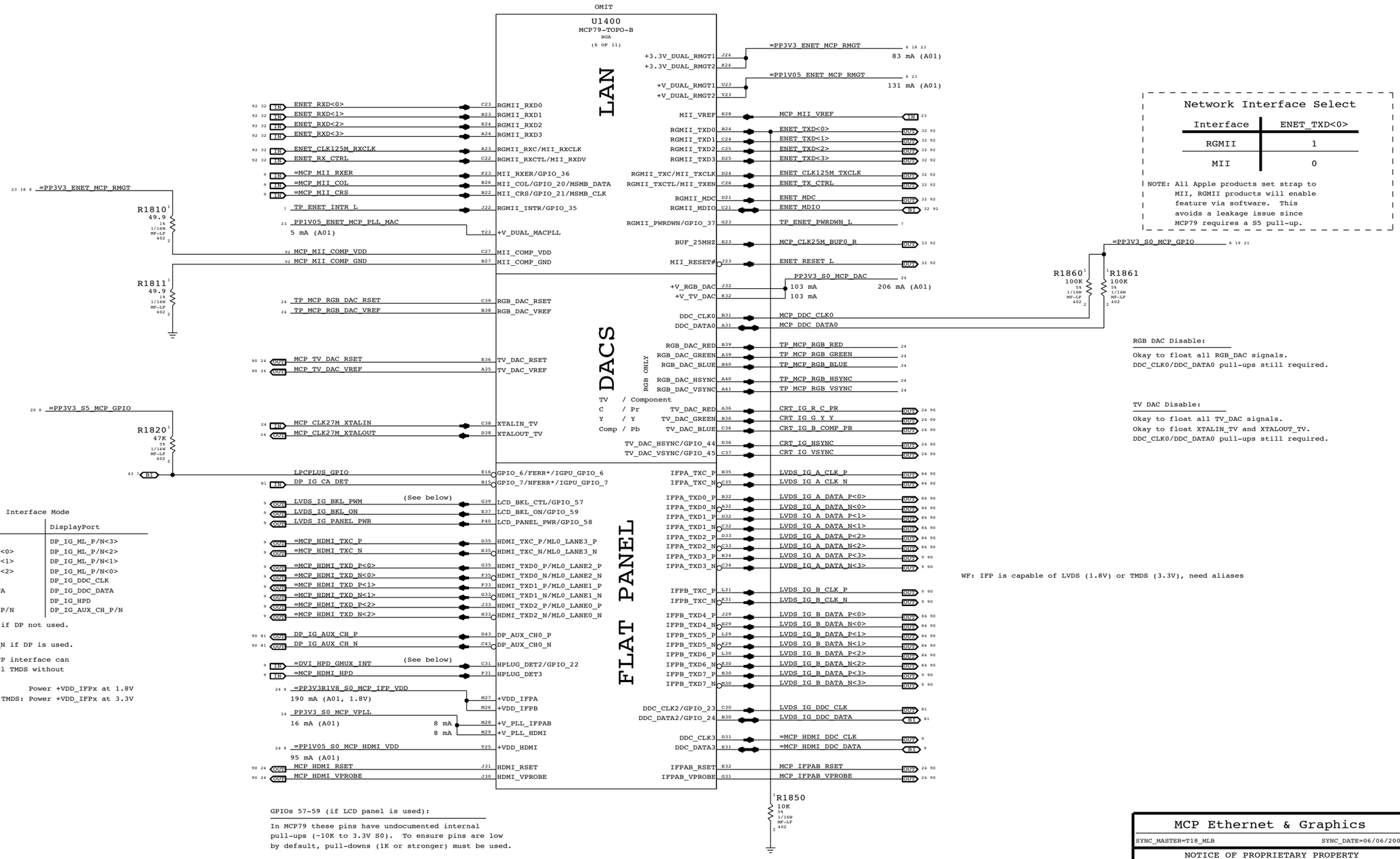
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 17 OF 98	

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).



Interface Mode

MCP Signal	TMDS/HDMI	DisplayPort
=MCP_HDMI_TXC_P/N	TMDS_IG_TXC_P/N	DP_IG_ML_P/N<3>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<0>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<0>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<2>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<1>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<1>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<1>
=MCP_HDMI_TXD_P/N<2>	TMDS_IG_TXD_P/N<2>	DP_IG_ML_P/N<0>
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_CLK	TMDS_IG_DDC_CLK	DP_IG_DDC_CLK
=MCP_HDMI_DDC_DATA	TMDS_IG_DDC_DATA	DP_IG_DDC_DATA
=MCP_HDMI_HPD	TMDS_IG_HPD	DP_IG_HPD
DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N	TP_DP_IG_AUX_CHP/N	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P/N

NOTE: 1M pull-down required on DP_IG_CA_DET if DP not used.
NOTE: 20K pull-down required on DP_HPD_DET.
NOTE: 1K pull-down required on DP_IG_AUX_CH_N if DP is used.

NOTE: HDMI port requires level-shifting. IFP interface can be used to provide HDMI or dual-channel TMDS without level-shifters.

LVDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 1.8V
Dual-channel TMDS: Power +VDD_IFPx at 3.3V

GPIOs 57-59 (if LCD panel is used):

In MCP79 these pins have undocumented internal pull-ups (~10K to 3.3V S0). To ensure pins are low by default, pull-downs (1K or stronger) must be used.

=DVI_HPD_GMUX_INT:

Alias to DVI_HPD for systems using IFP for DVI.
Alias to GMUX_INT for systems with GMUX.
Alias to HPLUG_DET2 for other systems.
Pull-down (20k) required in all cases.

Network Interface Select

Interface	ENET_TXD<0>
RGMII	1
MII	0

NOTE: All Apple products set strap to MII, RGMII products will enable feature via software. This avoids a leakage issue since MCP79 requires a S5 pull-up.

RGB DAC Disable:

Okay to float all RGB_DAC signals.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required.

TV DAC Disable:

Okay to float all TV_DAC signals.
Okay to float XTALIN_TV and XTALOUT_TV.
DDC_CLK0/DDC_DATA0 pull-ups still required.

WF: IFP is capable of LVDS (1.8V) or TMDS (3.3V), need aliases

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Ethernet & Graphics

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 18 OF 98	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(7 OF 11)

PCI

91 19	PCI_REQ0_L	T2	PCI_REQ0#		
91 19	PCI_REQ1_L	V9	PCI_REQ1#/FANRPM2		
19	CRTMUX_SEL_TV_L (OUT)	T3	PCI_REQ2#/GPIO_40/RS232_DSR#		
58 9	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN (OUT)	U9	PCI_REQ3#/GPIO_38/RS232_CTS#		
19	MCP_RS232_SIN_L (IN)	T4	PCI_REQ4#/GPIO_52/RS232_SIN#		
			PCI_GNT0#	R3	TP_PCI_GNT0_L (7)
			PCI_GNT1#/FANCTL2	U10	TP_PCI_GNT1_L (7)
			PCI_GNT2#/GPIO_41/RS232_DTR#	R6	GMUX_JTAG_TMS (OUT 9)
			PCI_GNT3#/GPIO_39/RS232_RTS#	U11	GMUX_JTAG_TDI (OUT 9)
			PCI_GNT4#/GPIO_53/RS232_SOUT#	P3	MCP_RS232_SOUT_L (OUT 19)
91 13	MCP_DEBUG<0> (BI)	AC3	PCI_AD0		
91 13	MCP_DEBUG<1> (BI)	AE10	PCI_AD1		
91 13	MCP_DEBUG<2> (BI)	AC4	PCI_AD2		
91 13	MCP_DEBUG<3> (BI)	AE11	PCI_AD3		
91 13	MCP_DEBUG<4> (BI)	AB3	PCI_AD4		
91 13	MCP_DEBUG<5> (BI)	AC6	PCI_AD5		
91 13	MCP_DEBUG<6> (BI)	AB2	PCI_AD6		
91 13	MCP_DEBUG<7> (BI)	AC7	PCI_AD7		
7	TP_PCI_AD<8>	AC8	PCI_AD8		
7	TP_PCI_AD<9>	AA2	PCI_AD9		
7	TP_PCI_AD<10>	AC9	PCI_AD10		
7	TP_PCI_AD<11>	AC10	PCI_AD11		
7	TP_PCI_AD<12>	AC11	PCI_AD12		
7	TP_PCI_AD<13>	AA1	PCI_AD13		
7	TP_PCI_AD<14>	AA5	PCI_AD14		
7	TP_PCI_AD<15>	Y5	PCI_AD15		
7	TP_PCI_AD<16>	W3	PCI_AD16		
7	TP_PCI_AD<17>	W6	PCI_AD17		
7	TP_PCI_AD<18>	W4	PCI_AD18		
7	TP_PCI_AD<19>	W7	PCI_AD19		
7	TP_PCI_AD<20>	V3	PCI_AD20		
7	TP_PCI_AD<21>	W8	PCI_AD21		
7	TP_PCI_AD<22>	V2	PCI_AD22		
7	TP_PCI_AD<23>	W9	PCI_AD23		
7	TP_PCI_AD<24>	U3	PCI_AD24		
7	TP_PCI_AD<25>	W11	PCI_AD25		
7	TP_PCI_AD<26>	U2	PCI_AD26		
7	TP_PCI_AD<27>	U5	PCI_AD27		
7	TP_PCI_AD<28>	U1	PCI_AD28		
7	TP_PCI_AD<29>	U6	PCI_AD29		
7	TP_PCI_AD<30>	T5	PCI_AD30		
7	TP_PCI_AD<31>	U7	PCI_AD31		
			PCI_CBE0#	AA3	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<0> (7)
			PCI_CBE1#	AA6	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<1> (7)
			PCI_CBE2#	AA11	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<2> (7)
			PCI_CBE3#	AA10	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3> (7)
			PCI_DEVSEL#	AA9	TP_PCI_DEVSEL_L (7)
			PCI_FRAME#	Y4	TP_PCI_FRAME_L (7)
			PCI_IRDY#	AA10	TP_PCI_IRDY_L (7)
			PCI_PAR	Y1	TP_PCI_PAR (7)
			PCI_PERR#/GPIO_43/RS232_DCD#	AB9	TP_PCI_PERR_L (7)
			PCI_SERR#	AA7	TP_PCI_SERR_L (7)
			PCI_STOP#	Y2	TP_PCI_STOP_L (7)
			PCI_PME#/GPIO_30 (Int PU (S5))	P1	PM_LATRIGGER_L (OUT 13)
			PCI_RESET0#	R10	MEM_VTT_EN_R (OUT 25)
			PCI_RESET1#	R11	TP_PCI_RESET1_L (7)
			PCI_CLK0	R6	TP_PCI_CLK0 (7)
			PCI_CLK1	R7	TP_PCI_CLK1 (7)
			PCI_CLK2	R8	91 PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R
			PCI_CLKIN	R9	91 PCI_CLK33M_MCP

R1910
22
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to pin R8

LPC

7	TP_PCI_INTW_L	P2	PCI_INTW#		
7	TP_PCI_INTX_L	N3	PCI_INTX#		
7	TP_PCI_INTY_L	N2	PCI_INTY#		
7	TP_PCI_INTZ_L	N1	PCI_INTZ#		
7	TP_PCI_TRDY_L	Y3	PCI_TRDY#		
43 41 7	PM_CLKRUN_L (IN)	AD11	PCI_CLKRUN#/GPIO_42		
35	FW_PME_L (IN)	AE2	PCI_DRQ1#/GPIO_19 Int PU		
7	TP_LPC_DRQ0_L	AE1	LPC_DRQ0# Int PU		
43 41 7	LPC_SERIRQ (BI)	AK6	LPC_SERIRQ Int PU		
			LPC_FRAME#	AD4	LPC_FRAME_R_L (3)
			LPC_PWRDWN#/GPIO_54/EXT_NMI#	AE12	LPC_PWRDWN_L (OUT 7 41 43)
			LPC_RESET0#	AE5	LPC_RESET_L (OUT 25 84 91)
			LPC_AD0	AD3	LPC_AD_R<0> (BI 7 41 43 84 91)
			LPC_AD1	AD2	LPC_AD_R<1> (BI 7 41 43 84 91)
			LPC_AD2	AD1	LPC_AD_R<2> (BI 7 41 43 84 91)
			LPC_AD3	AD5	LPC_AD_R<3> (BI 7 41 43 84 91)
			LPC_CLK0	AE9	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R (OUT 25 91)

R1960 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_FRAME_L (OUT 7 41 43 84 91)
R1950 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_AD<0> (BI 7 41 43 84 91)
R1951 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_AD<1> (BI 7 41 43 84 91)
R1952 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_AD<2> (BI 7 41 43 84 91)
R1953 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — LPC_AD<3> (BI 7 41 43 84 91)

R1961
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Strap for Boot ROM Selection (See HDA_SDOUT)

GND

U24	GND65	GND98	Y26
U26	GND66	GND99	Y27
U39	GND67	GND100	AB18
U4	GND68	GND101	H34
U8	GND69	GND102	AB20
V16	GND70	GND103	AB21
V17	GND71	GND104	AB23
V18	GND72	GND105	AB24
V20	GND73	GND106	AB25
V22	GND74	GND107	AB26
V24	GND75	GND108	AB27
V26	GND76	GND109	AB28
V27	GND77	GND110	AB34
V28	GND78	GND111	AB37
V33	GND79	GND112	AB4
V37	GND80	GND113	AB40
V4	GND81	GND114	AC22
V40	GND82	GND115	AC36
V7	GND83	GND116	AC40
W20	GND84	GND117	AB33
W22	GND85	GND118	AC5
W24	GND86	GND119	AD16
W36	GND87	GND120	AD17
W40	GND88	GND121	AD18
W43	GND89	GND122	AD19
Y16	GND90	GND123	AD20
Y17	GND91	GND124	AD24
Y18	GND92	GND125	AD25
Y19	GND93	GND126	AD26
Y20	GND94	GND127	AD27
Y22	GND95	GND128	AD28
Y24	GND96	GND129	AD33
Y25	GND97	GND130	AD34

21 18 8 =PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO

19	MCP_RS232_SOUT_L	R1989	8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
91 19	PCI_REQ0_L	R1990	8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
91 19	PCI_REQ1_L	R1991	8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
19	CRTMUX_SEL_TV_L	R1992	8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
19	MCP_RS232_SIN_L	R1994	8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MCP PCI & LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

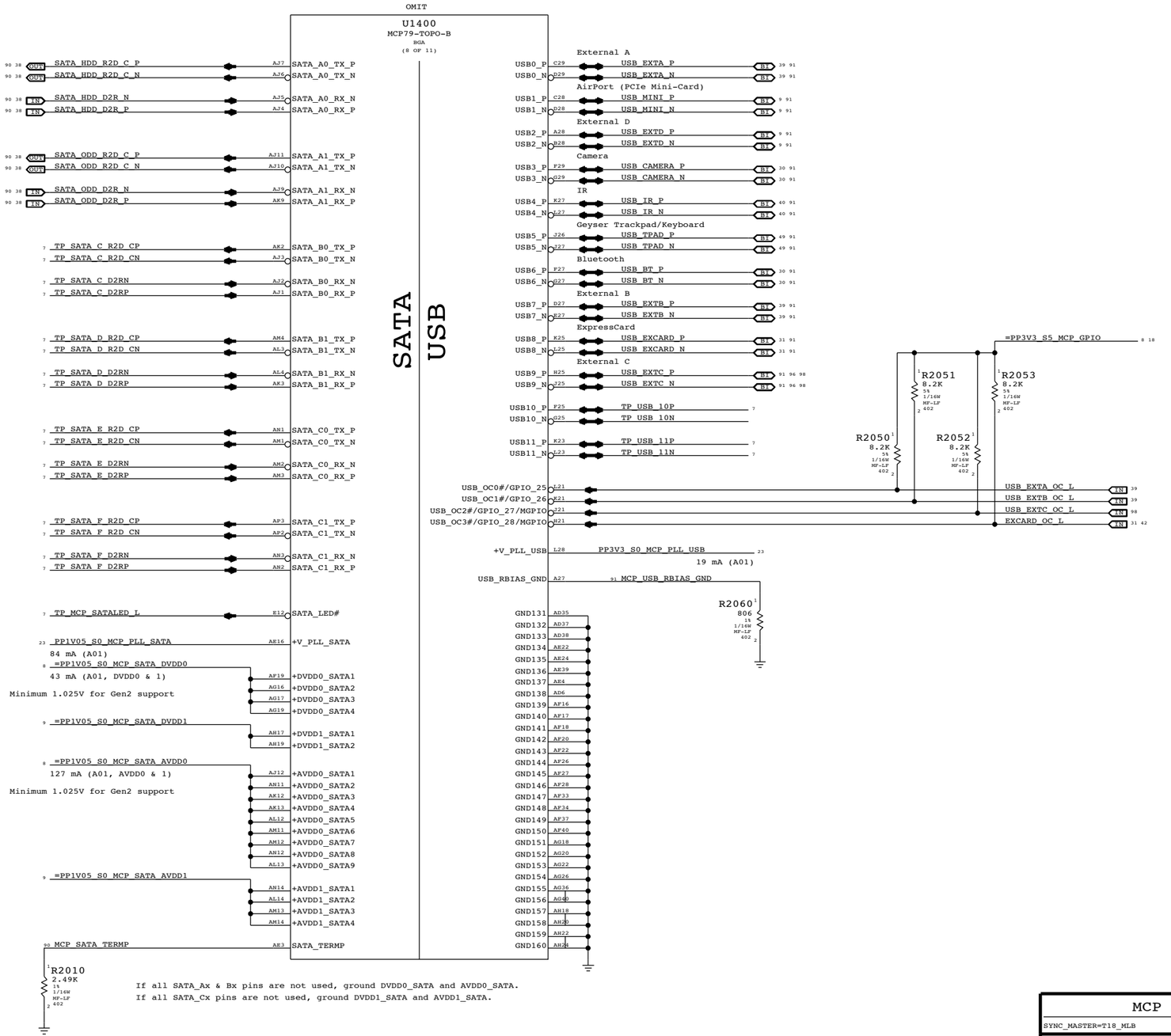
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 19 OF 98	



Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP SATA & USB

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 20 OF 98	

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(9 OF 11)

HDA

HDA_SDIN0	G15	HDA_SDATA_IN0	Int PD
TP_MLB_RAM_SIZE	J14	HDA_SDATA_IN1_GPIO_2/PS2_KB_CLK	Int PD
TP_MLB_RAM_VENDOR (MXM_OK for MXM systems)	J15	HDA_SDATA_IN2_GPIO_3/PS2_KB_DATA	Int PD
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP	A15	HDA_PULLDN_COMP	
PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV 37 mA (A01)	AE18	+V_PLL_NV_H	20 mA
	AE17	+V_PLL_SP_SPREF	17 mA

=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA → R2110 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP

PP3V3_G3_RTC → R2120 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R2121 49.9K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

	+V_DUAL_HDA1	J16	=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA (7 mA (A01)) → R2160 8.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
	+V_DUAL_HDA2	K16	
HDA_SDOUT_R	HDA_SDATA_OUT	F15	R2170 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → HDA_SDOUT
HDA_BIT_CLK_R	HDA_BITCLK	E15	R2171 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_RST_R_L	HDA_RESET*	K15	R2172 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → HDA_RST_L
HDA_SYNC_R	HDA_SYNC	L15	R2173 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → HDA_SYNC

MISC

=SPI_CS1_R_L_USE_MLB	L24	GPIO_1/PWRDN_OK/SPI_CS1	
SMC_ADAPTER_EN	L26	GPIO_12_SUS_STAT_ACCLMTR_EXT_TRIG_L	
TP_SB_A20GATE	K13	A20GATE	Int PU
TP_MCP_KBDRSTIN_L	L13	KBRDRSTIN*	Int PU
SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	C19	SIO_PME*	Int PU (S5)
SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	C18	EXT_SMI/GPIO_32*	Int PU (S5)
SM_INTRUDER_L	B20	INTRUDER*	
TP_MCP_LID_L	M25	LID*	Int PU (S5)
PM_BATLOW_L	M24	LLB*	Int PU (S5)
PM_DPRSLPVR	M22	CPU_DPRSLPVR	
PM_PWRBTN_L	C16	PWRBTN*	Int PU (S5)
PM_SYSRST_DEBOUNCE_L	D16	RSTBTN*	Int PU
RTC_RST_L	C20	RTC_RST*	
PM_RSMRST_L	D20	PWRGD_SB	
MCP_PS_PWRGD	E20	PS_PWRGD	
MCP_CPU_VLD	C17	CPU_VLD	
JTAG_MCP_TDI	E19	JTAG_TDI	Int PU
JTAG_MCP_TDO	F19	JTAG_TDO	
JTAG_MCP_TMS	J19	JTAG_TMS	Int PU
JTAG_MCP_TRST_L	J18	JTAG_TRST*	
JTAG_MCP_TCK	G19	JTAG_TCK	
MCP_CLK25M_XTALIN	A16	XTALIN	
MCP_CLK25M_XTALOUT	B16	XTALOUT	
RTC_CLK32K_XTALIN	A19	XTALIN_RTC	
RTC_CLK32K_XTALOUT	B19	XTALOUT_RTC	

R2150 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R2151 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

HDA_DOCK_EN*_GPIO_4/PS2_MS_CLK	K17	MCP_GPIO_4	
HDA_DOCK_RST*_GPIO_5/PS2_MS_DATA	L17	AUD_I2C_INT_L	
SLP_S3*	G17	PM_SLP_S3_L	
SLP_RMGT*	J17	PM_SLP_RMGT_L	
SLP_S5*	H17	PM_SLP_S4_L	
THERM_DIODE_P	B11	MCP_THMDIODE_P	
THERM_DIODE_N	C11	MCP_THMDIODE_N	
MCP_VID0/GPIO_13	L20	MCP_VID<0>	
MCP_VID1/GPIO_14	M20	MCP_VID<1>	
MCP_VID2/GPIO_15	M21	MCP_VID<2>	
SPKR	C13	MCP_SPKR	
SMB_CLK0	L19	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	
SMB_DATA0	K19	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	
SMB_CLK1/MSMB_CLK	G21	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	
SMB_DATA1/MSMB_DATA	F21	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	
SMB_ALERT*/GPIO_64	M23	AP_PWR_EN	
(MGPIO2) FANRPM0/GPIO_60	B12	MEM_EVENT_L	
FANCTL0/GPIO_61	A12	ODD_PWR_EN_L	
(MGPIO3) FANRPM1/GPIO_63	D12	SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L	
FANCTL1/GPIO_62	C12	ARB_DETECT	
CPUVDD_EN	D17	MCP_CPUVDD_EN	
SPI_CS0/GPIO_10	C14	SPI_CS0_R_L	
SPI_CLK/GPIO_11	D13	SPI_CLK_R	
SPI_DI/GPIO_8	C15	SPI_MISO	
SPI_DO/GPIO_9	B14	SPI_MOSI_R	
SUS_CLK/GPIO_34	B18	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	
BUF_SIO_CLK	AE7	TP_MCP_BUF_SIO_CLK	
TEST_MODE_EN	K22	MCP_TEST_MODE_EN	
PKG_TEST	L22		

R2163 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402; R2190 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP → BOOT_MODE_SAFE → R2180 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

BOOT_MODE_USER → R2181 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

USER mode: Normal
SAFE mode: For ROMSIP recovery

Connects to SMC for automatic recovery.

BIOS Boot Select

I/F	HDA_SDOUT	LPC_FRAME#
LPC	0	0
PCI	0	1
SPI0	1	0
SPI1	1	1

SPI0 = SPI_CS0_L, SPI1 = SPI_CS1_L

R1961 and R2160 selects SPI0 ROM by default, LPC+ debug card pulls LPC_FRAME# high for SPI1 ROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 does not support FWH, only LPC ROMs. So Apple designs will not use LPC for BootROM override.

NOTE: MCP79 rev A01 does not support SPI1 option. Rev B01 will.

BUF_SIO_CLK Frequency

Frequency	HDA_SYNC
24 MHz	1
14.31818 MHz	0

SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_DO	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

NOTE: Straps not provided on this page.

HDA Output Caps

For EMI Reduction on HDA interface

HDA_SDOUT_R, HDA_BIT_CLK_R, HDA_RST_R_L, HDA_SYNC_R

C2170 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402; C2171 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402; C2172 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402; C2173 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_GPIO → R2140 10K; R2141 10K; R2142 10K; R2143 10K

MCP_GPIO_4, AUD_I2C_INT_L, MEM_EVENT_L, SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L

ARB_DETECT → R2147 100K

=PP3V3_S3_MCP_GPIO → R2154 100K → AP_PWR_EN

MCP_VID<0>, MCP_VID<1>, MCP_VID<2> → R2155 22K; R2156 22K; R2157 22K

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP HDA & MISC

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071 | REV. B

SCALE NONE | SHT 21 OF 98

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(11 OF 11)

GND

AH26	GND161	GND253	AV40
AH33	GND162	GND254	BA1
AH34	GND163	GND255	BA4
AH37	GND164	GND256	AM31
AH38	GND165	GND257	AY6
AJ39	GND166	GND258	L35
AJ8	GND167	GND259	BC33
AK10	GND168	GND260	BC37
AK33	GND169	GND261	BC41
AK34	GND170	GND262	AY14
AK37	GND171	GND263	BC5
AK4	GND172	GND264	C2
AK40	GND173	GND265	D10
AL36	GND174	GND266	D14
AL40	GND175	GND267	D15
AL5	GND176	GND268	D18
AM10	GND177	GND269	D19
AM16	GND178	GND270	D22
AM18	GND179	GND271	D23
AM20	GND180	GND272	D26
AM22	GND181	GND273	D30
AM24	GND182	GND274	D37
AM26	GND183	GND275	D6
AM30	GND184	GND276	E13
AM34	GND185	GND277	E17
AM35	GND186	GND278	E21
AM37	GND187	GND279	E25
AM38	GND188	GND280	E29
AM5	GND189	GND281	E33
AM6	GND190	GND282	F12
AM7	GND191	GND283	F16
AM9	GND192	GND284	F32
AP26	GND193	GND285	F8
AN28	GND194	GND286	G10
AN30	GND195	GND287	G12
AN39	GND196	GND288	G14
AN4	GND197	GND289	G16
Y7	GND198	GND290	BC12
AP10	GND199	GND291	G22
AU26	GND200	GND292	G24
AP14	GND201	GND293	AM20
AU14	GND202	GND294	G34
AP28	GND203	GND295	G4
AP32	GND204	GND296	G43
AP34	GND205	GND297	G6
AP36	GND206	GND298	G8
AP37	GND207	GND299	H11
AP4	GND208	GND300	H15
AP40	GND209	GND301	AM35
AP7	GND210	GND302	H23
AW23	GND211	GND303	AN8
AR28	GND212	GND304	G40
AR32	GND213	GND305	J12
AR40	GND214	GND306	J8
AT10	GND215	GND307	K10
AR12	GND216	GND308	K12
AT13	GND217	GND309	K18
AT29	GND218	GND310	K26
AT33	GND219	GND311	K37
AT6	GND220	GND312	K4
AT7	GND221	GND313	K40
AT9	GND222	GND314	K8
AY21	GND223	GND315	AU1
AY22	GND224	GND316	L40
L12	GND225	GND317	L43
AU12	GND226	GND318	L5
AU28	GND227	GND319	M10
AP33	GND228	GND320	M34
AU32	GND229	GND321	M35
AR30	GND230	GND322	M37
AU36	GND231	GND323	Y28
AU38	GND232	GND324	Y33
AU4	GND233	GND325	Y34
G28	GND234	GND326	Y35
F20	GND235	GND327	Y37
AV28	GND236	GND328	Y38
AV32	GND237	GND329	AB17
AV36	GND238	GND330	AB16
AV4	GND239	GND331	AN26
AV7	GND240	GND332	AD7
AW11	GND241	GND333	M11
G20	GND242	GND334	AA4
AR43	GND243	GND335	AB19
AW43	GND244	GND336	AY13
AY10	GND245	GND337	P11
AV12	GND246	GND338	Y6
AY30	GND247	GND339	T11
AY33	GND248	GND340	V11
AY34	GND249	GND341	Y11
AY37	GND250	GND342	AH16
AY38	GND251	GND343	T22
AY41	GND252		

45 23 8 =PPVCORE_S0_MCP
23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)
16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

OMIT

U1400
MCP79-TOPO-B
BGA
(10 OF 11)

POWER

AA25	+VDD_CORE1	+VTT_CPU1	R32
AC23	+VDD_CORE2	+VTT_CPU2	AC32
U25	+VDD_CORE3	+VTT_CPU3	E40
AH12	+VDD_CORE4	+VTT_CPU4	J36
AG10	+VDD_CORE5	+VTT_CPU5	N32
AG5	+VDD_CORE6	+VTT_CPU6	T32
Y21	+VDD_CORE7	+VTT_CPU7	U32
Y23	+VDD_CORE8	+VTT_CPU8	V32
AA16	+VDD_CORE9	+VTT_CPU9	W32
AA26	+VDD_CORE10	+VTT_CPU10	P31
AA27	+VDD_CORE11	+VTT_CPU11	AF32
AA28	+VDD_CORE12	+VTT_CPU12	AE32
AC16	+VDD_CORE13	+VTT_CPU13	AH32
AC17	+VDD_CORE14	+VTT_CPU14	AJ32
AC18	+VDD_CORE15	+VTT_CPU15	AK31
AC19	+VDD_CORE16	+VTT_CPU16	AK32
AC20	+VDD_CORE17	+VTT_CPU17	AD32
AC21	+VDD_CORE18	+VTT_CPU18	AL31
AA17	+VDD_CORE19	+VTT_CPU19	AB32
AC24	+VDD_CORE20	+VTT_CPU20	B41
AC25	+VDD_CORE21	+VTT_CPU21	B42
AC26	+VDD_CORE22	+VTT_CPU22	C40
AC27	+VDD_CORE23	+VTT_CPU23	C41
AC28	+VDD_CORE24	+VTT_CPU24	C42
AD21	+VDD_CORE25	+VTT_CPU25	D39
AD23	+VDD_CORE26	+VTT_CPU26	D40
W27	+VDD_CORE27	+VTT_CPU27	D41
V25	+VDD_CORE28	+VTT_CPU28	E38
AA18	+VDD_CORE29	+VTT_CPU29	E39
AE19	+VDD_CORE30	+VTT_CPU30	F37
AE21	+VDD_CORE31	+VTT_CPU31	F38
AE23	+VDD_CORE32	+VTT_CPU32	F39
AE25	+VDD_CORE33	+VTT_CPU33	G36
AE26	+VDD_CORE34	+VTT_CPU34	G37
AE27	+VDD_CORE35	+VTT_CPU35	G38
AE28	+VDD_CORE36	+VTT_CPU36	H35
AF10	+VDD_CORE37	+VTT_CPU37	H37
AF11	+VDD_CORE38	+VTT_CPU38	J34
AA19	+VDD_CORE39	+VTT_CPU39	J35
AF2	+VDD_CORE40	+VTT_CPU40	K33
AF21	+VDD_CORE41	+VTT_CPU41	K34
AF23	+VDD_CORE42	+VTT_CPU42	K35
AF25	+VDD_CORE43	+VTT_CPU43	L32
AF3	+VDD_CORE44	+VTT_CPU44	L33
AF4	+VDD_CORE45	+VTT_CPU45	L34
AF7	+VDD_CORE46	+VTT_CPU46	M31
AH23	+VDD_CORE47	+VTT_CPU47	M32
AF9	+VDD_CORE48	+VTT_CPU48	M33
AA20	+VDD_CORE49	+VTT_CPU49	N31
AG11	+VDD_CORE50	+VTT_CPU50	P32
AG12	+VDD_CORE51	+VTT_CPU51	Y32
AG21	+VDD_CORE52	+VTT_CPU52	AA32
AG23	+VDD_CORE53		
AG25	+VDD_CORE54	+VTT_CPUCLK	AG32
AG3	+VDD_CORE55		
AG4	+VDD_CORE56		
AA21	+VDD_CORE57		
AG6	+VDD_CORE58		
AG7	+VDD_CORE59		
AG8	+VDD_CORE60		
AG9	+VDD_CORE61		
AH1	+VDD_CORE62		
AH10	+VDD_CORE63		
AH11	+VDD_CORE64		
W26	+VDD_CORE65		
AH2	+VDD_CORE66		
AA23	+VDD_CORE67		
W28	+VDD_CORE68		
AH25	+VDD_CORE69		
AH21	+VDD_CORE70	+3.3V_DUAL1	G18
AH3	+VDD_CORE71	+3.3V_DUAL2	H19
AH4	+VDD_CORE72	+3.3V_DUAL3	J20
AH5	+VDD_CORE73	+3.3V_DUAL4	K20
AH6	+VDD_CORE74		
AH7	+VDD_CORE75	+3.3V_DUAL_USB1	G26
AH9	+VDD_CORE76	+3.3V_DUAL_USB2	H27
AA24	+VDD_CORE77	+3.3V_DUAL_USB3	J28
W21	+VDD_CORE78	+3.3V_DUAL_USB4	K28
W23	+VDD_CORE79		
W25	+VDD_CORE80		
AF12	+VDD_CORE81		
		+VDD_AUXC1	T21
		+VDD_AUXC2	U21
A20	+VBAT	+VDD_AUXC3	V21

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB
8 9 14 23
1139 mA
1182 mA (A01)

43 mA

=PP3V3_S0_MCP
8 21 23
450 mA (A01)

=PP3V3_S5_MCP
8 23
16 mA
266 mA (A01)

250 mA

=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC
8 23
105 mA (A01)

25 21 PP3V3_G3_RTC
10 uA (G3)
80 uA (S0)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 22 OF 98	

MCP Core Power

=PPVCORE_S0_MCP

23065 mA (A01, 1.2V)

16996 mA (A01, 1.0V)

(No IG vs. EG data)

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 2x 4.7uF 0402, 3x 1uF 0402, 9x 0.1uF 0402 (23.3 uF)

Apple: 4x 4.7uF 0402, 4x 1uF 0402, 6x 0.1uF 0402 (23.4 uF)

C2500 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2501 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2502 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2503 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2504 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2505 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2506 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2507 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2508 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2509 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2510 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2511 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2512 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2513 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP PCIE (DVDD) Power

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_DVDD

57 mA (A01)

C2515 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2516 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2517 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C2518 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2519 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP SATA (DVDD) Power

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_DVDD

43 mA (A01)

C2520 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2521 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_AVDD_UF

333 mA (A01)

L2570 30-OHM-5A 0603

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (16.9 uF)

Apple: 5x 2.2uF 0402 (11 uF)

C2570 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2571 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2572 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2573 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2574 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PEX_AVDD

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

206 mA (A01)

L2575 30-OHM-5A 0603

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)

Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)

C2575 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2576 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_SATA_AVDD

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

127 mA (A01)

MCP 1.05V AUX Power

=PP1V05_S5_MCP_VDD_AUXC

105 mA (A01)

C2525 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2526 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP 1.05V RMGT Power

=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_RMGT

131 mA (A01)

C2528 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2529 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

MCP FSB (VTT) Power

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_FSB

1182 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 10uF 0805, 1x 4.7uF 0402, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (14.9 uF)

Apple: 7x 2.2uF 0402 (15.4 uF)

C2530 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2531 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2532 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2533 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2534 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2535 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2536 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX_UF

84 mA (A01)

L2582 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2582 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2583 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_PEX

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

MCP Memory Power

=PP1V8R1V5_S0_MCP_MEM

4771 mA (A01, DDR3)

C2540 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2541 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2542 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2543 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2544 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2545 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2546 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2547 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2548 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C2549 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_UF

562 mA (A01)

R2580 0.2 1% 1/6W MF 402-HF

C2580 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2581 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_FSB

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

270 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V Power

=PP3V3_S0_MCP

450 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 4x 0.1uF 0402 (5.1 uF)

Apple: 4x 2.2uF 0402 (8.8 uF)

C2550 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2551 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2552 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2553 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_UF

19 mA (A01)

L2555 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2555 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_USB

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=3.3V

19 mA (A01)

L2584 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2584 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2585 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_SATA

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

84 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V AUX/USB Power

=PP3V3_S5_MCP

266 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2560 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP 3.3V Ethernet Power

=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT

83 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2564 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

L2586 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2586 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2587 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_CORE

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

87 mA (A01)

MCP 3.3V/1.5V HDA Power

=PP3V3R1V5_S0_MCP_HDA

7 mA (A01)

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)

Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

C2562 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

MCP79 Ethernet VRef

=PP3V3_ENET_MCP_RMGT

R2591 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R2590 1.47K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MCP_MII_VREF

C2591 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC

5 mA (A01)

L2595 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2595 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2596 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

PP1V05_ENET_MCP_PLL_MAC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

5 mA (A01)

L2588 30-OHM-1.7A 0402

C2588 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

C2589 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2590 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_NV

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

VOLTAGE=1.05V

37 mA (A01)

Current numbers from email Poonacha Kongetira provided 11/30/2007 4:04pm (no official document number).

MCP Standard Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

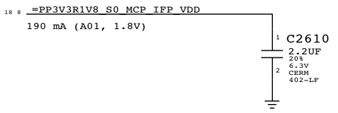
APPLE INC.

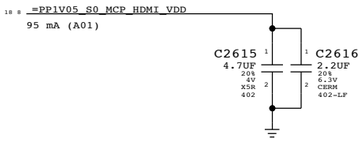
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071 | REV. B

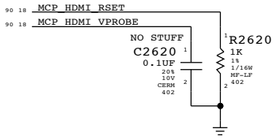
SCALE NONE | SHT 23 OF 98

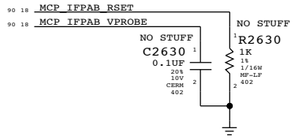
WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.

NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: 1x 2.2uF 0402 (2.2 uF)

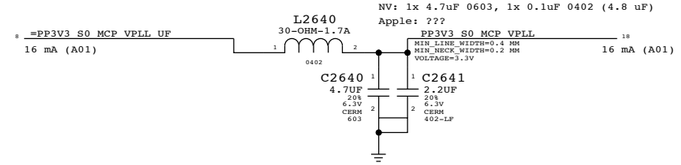






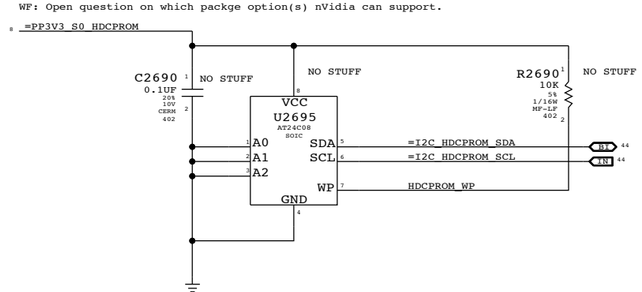


WF: Checklist says 0-ohm resistor placeholder for ferrite bead.
NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 0.1uF 0402 (4.8 uF)
Apple: ???

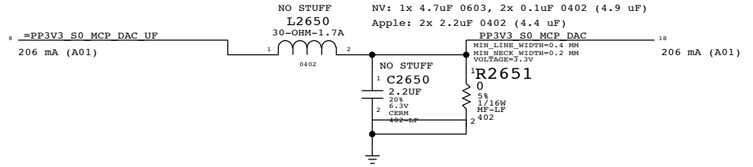


HDCP ROM

WF: Open question on which packge option(s) nVidia can support.



NV: 1x 4.7uF 0603, 2x 0.1uF 0402 (4.9 uF)
Apple: 2x 2.2uF 0402 (4.4 uF)



18	TP_MCP_RGB_RED	NC_MCP_RGB_RED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_MCP_RGB_GREEN	NC_MCP_RGB_GREEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_MCP_RGB_BLUE	NC_MCP_RGB_BLUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_MCP_RGB_HSYNC	NC_MCP_RGB_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_MCP_RGB_VSYNC	NC_MCP_RGB_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
90 18	CRT_IG_R_C_PR	NC_CRT_IG_R_C_PR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
90 18	CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	NC_CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
90 18	CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	NC_CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
90 18	CRT_IG_HSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
90 18	CRT_IG_VSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET	NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_RSET	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF	NC_MCP_RGB_DAC_VREF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
90 18	MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
90 18	MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	NC_MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
18	MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN	NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALIN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE
18	MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT	NC_MCP_CLK27M_XTALOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE, NO_TEST=TRUE

Current numbers from email Xiaowei Lin provided 11/12/2007 3:22pm (no official document number).

MCP Graphics Support

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

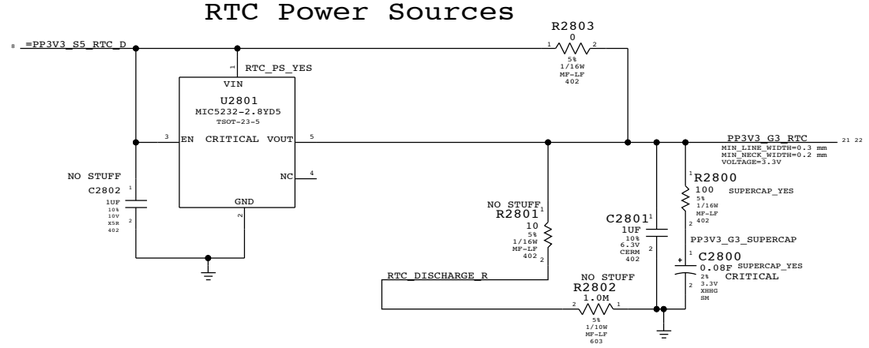
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

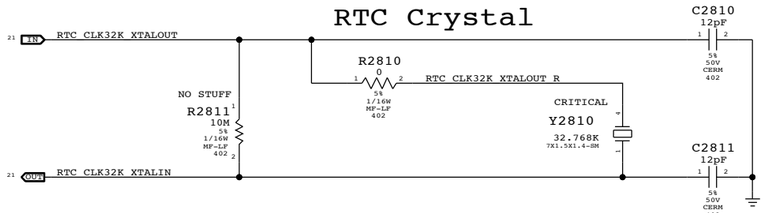
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 24 OF 98	

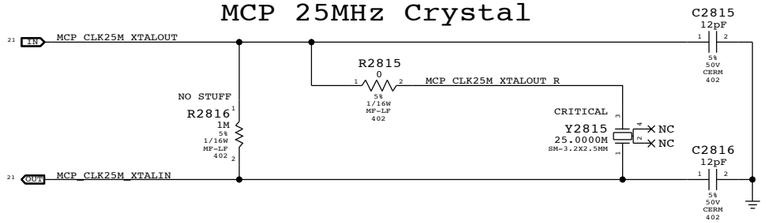
RTC Power Sources



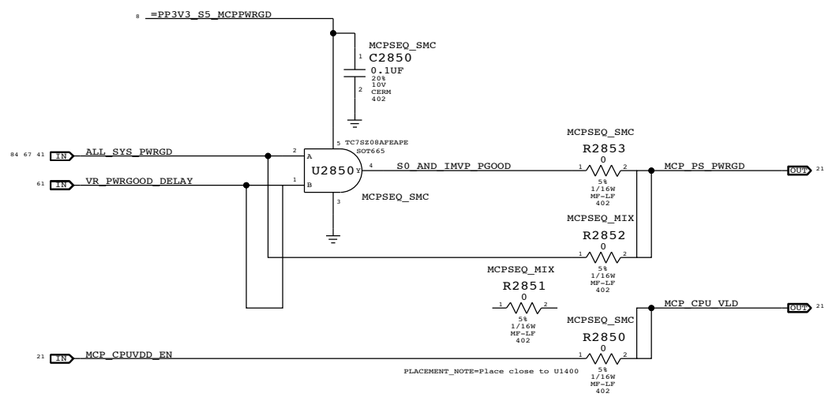
RTC Crystal



MCP 25MHz Crystal



MCP S0 PWRGD & CPU_VLD



MCPSEQ_SMC represents MCP79 'MLB' power sequencing connections, but results in MCP79 ROMSIP sequence happening after CPU powers up.

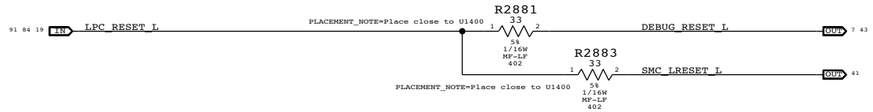
MCPSEQ_MIX is cross between MLB and internal power sequencing, which results in earlier ROMSIP and MCP FSB I/O interface initialization.

SMC 99ms delay from ALL_SYS_PWRGD to IMVP_VR_ON plus IMVP6 delay for VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY should guarantee CPU_VLD does not go high before CPUVDD_EN (which is 40-100ms after PS_PWRGD assertion).

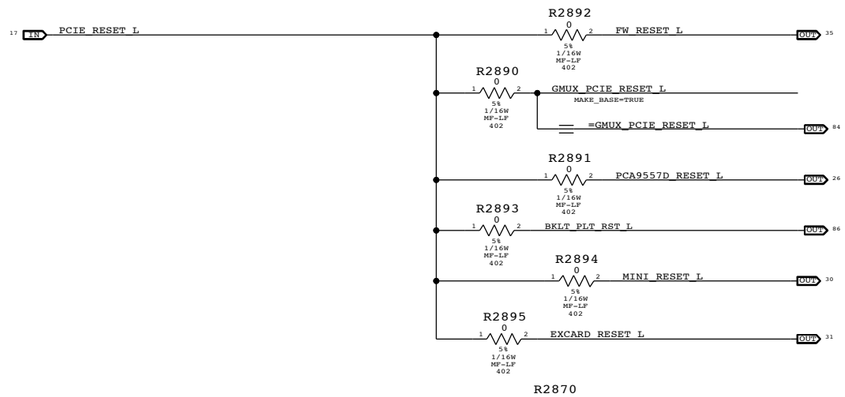
NOTE: If CPU_VLD deasserts during S0 MCP79 will take system to S5 immediately.

Platform Reset Connections

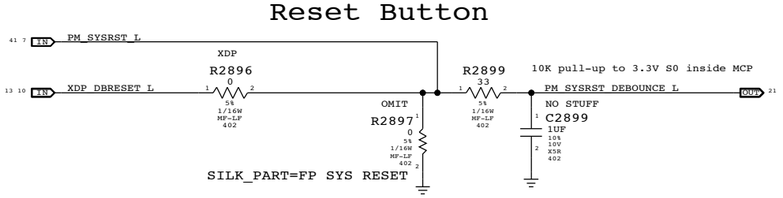
LPC Reset (Unbuffered)



PCIE Reset (Unbuffered)



Reset Button



SB Misc		
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB	SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008	

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-8071	B
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 25 OF 98	

Page Notes

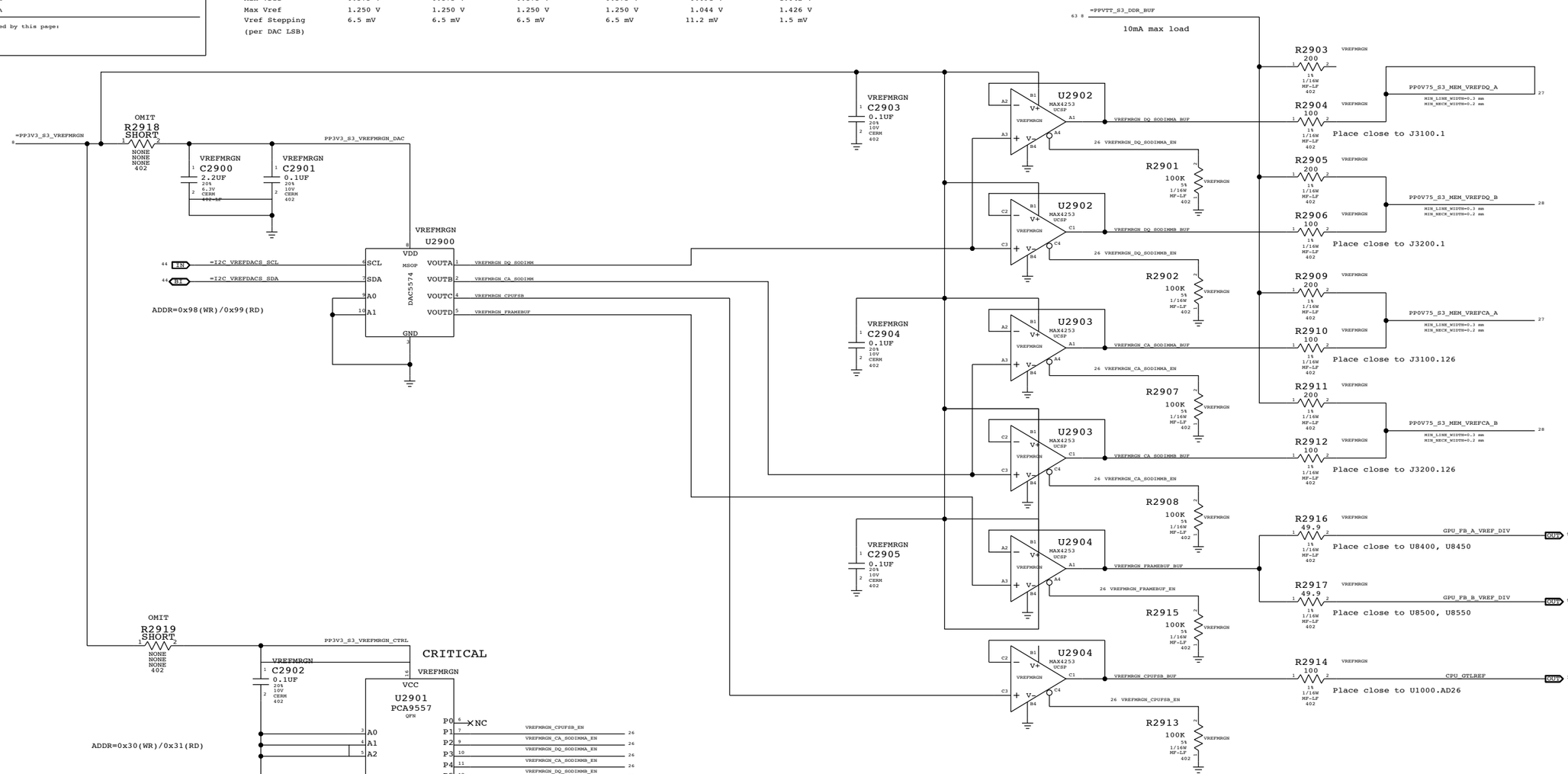
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_S3_VREFMRGN
- =PP3V3_S5_VREFMRGN
- =PPVTT_S3_DDR_BUF

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
- =I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
- =I2C_PCA9557D_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
VREFMRGN
NO_VREFMRGN

DAC channel	MEM A VREF DQ A	MEM A VREF CA B	MEM B VREF DQ A	MEM B VREF CA B	CPU FSB VREF C	FRAME BUFFER VREF D
Min DAC code	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00	0x00
Max DAC code	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x87	0x55	0xFF
Max sink I	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-3.75 mA	-0.91 mA	-59.04 mA
Max source I	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	5 mA	0.52 mA	51.15 mA
Nominal Vref	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.75 V	0.70 V	1.248 V
Min Vref	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.375 V	0.091 V	1.042 V
Max Vref	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.250 V	1.044 V	1.426 V
Vref Stepping (per DAC LSB)	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	6.5 mV	11.2 mV	1.5 mV

SO-DIMM A and SO-DIMM B Vref settings should be margined separately
(i.e. not simultaneously) due to current limitation of TPS51116 regulator.



Required zero ohm resistors when no VREF margining circuit stuffed

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2903	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2905	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2909	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN
116S0004	1	RES,MTL FILM,0,5%,0402,SM,LF	R2911	CRITICAL	NO_VREFMRGN

FSB/DDR3/FRAMEBUF Vref Margining

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=10/15/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 26 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:

- =I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMA_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

DDR3 PLANE STITCHING CAPS (SPACE EVENLY ACROSS PLANE SPLIT)

8 =PP1V5_S0_MEM_A

8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_A

C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

C3110 C3111 C3112 C3113 C3114 C3115 C3116 C3117 C3118 C3119 C3120 C3121 C3122 C3123 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C3131 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3100 F-RT-THB (SYMBOL 2 OF 2)

DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3

KEY

		73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_A_CKE<1>	89 15 IN
		75	VDD	VDD	76		
NC		77	NC	A15	78	MEM_A_A<15>	9 IN
89 15 IN	MEM_A_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_A_A<14>	89 15 IN
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
89 15 IN	MEM_A_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_A_A<11>	89 15 IN
89 15 IN	MEM_A_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_A_A<7>	89 15 IN
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
89 15 IN	MEM_A_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_A_A<6>	89 15 IN
89 15 IN	MEM_A_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_A_A<4>	89 15 IN
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
89 15 IN	MEM_A_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_A_A<2>	89 15 IN
89 15 IN	MEM_A_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_A_A<0>	89 15 IN
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
89 15 IN	MEM_A_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_A_CLK_P<1>	89 15 IN
89 15 IN	MEM_A_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_A_CLK_N<1>	89 15 IN
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
89 15 IN	MEM_A_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_A_BA<1>	89 15 IN
89 15 IN	MEM_A_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_A_RAS_L	89 15 IN
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
89 15 IN	MEM_A_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_A_CS_L<0>	89 15 IN
89 15 IN	MEM_A_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_A_ODT<0>	89 15 IN
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
89 15 IN	MEM_A_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_A_ODT<1>	89 15 IN
89 15 IN	MEM_A_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122	NC	
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
NC		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<33>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_A_DQ<36>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<32>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_A_DQ<37>	89 15 BI
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	MEM_A_DM<4>	89 15 IN
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_A_DQ<38>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_A_DQ<39>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_A_DQ<47>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<44>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_A_DQ<40>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<41>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	89 15 BI
89 15 IN	MEM_A_DM<5>	153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	89 15 BI
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<45>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_A_DQ<46>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<42>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_A_DQ<43>	89 15 BI
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<52>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_A_DQ<48>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<51>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_A_DQ<53>	89 15 BI
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	MEM_A_DM<6>	89 15 IN
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_A_DQ<50>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<55>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_A_DQ<49>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<54>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_A_DQ<57>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<61>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_A_DQ<56>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<60>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	89 15 BI
89 15 IN	MEM_A_DM<7>	187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	89 15 BI
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<58>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_A_DQ<62>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_A_DQ<63>	89 15 BI
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
	MEM_A_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 21 28 41
8 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A		199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	BI 44
	MEM_A_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	IN 44
		203	VTT	VTT	204	=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_A	8

516-0201

SPD ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

J3100 F-RT-THB (SYMBOL 1 OF 2)

DDR3-SODIMM-DUAL-M97-3

CRITICAL

KEY

		1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	MEM_A_DQ<4>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_A_DQ<5>	89 15 BI
		7	DQ1	VSS	8		
89 15 IN	MEM_A_DM<0>	9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	89 15 BI
		11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	89 15 BI
		13	VSS	VSS	14		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<3>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	MEM_A_DQ<6>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<2>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	MEM_A_DQ<7>	89 15 BI
		19	VSS	VSS	20		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<9>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	MEM_A_DQ<8>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<13>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	MEM_A_DQ<12>	89 15 BI
		25	VSS	VSS	26		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	MEM_A_DM<1>	89 15 IN
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	28 29 IN
		31	VSS	VSS	32		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<11>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	MEM_A_DQ<15>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<14>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	MEM_A_DQ<10>	89 15 BI
		37	VSS	VSS	38		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<16>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	MEM_A_DQ<21>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<18>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	MEM_A_DQ<20>	89 15 BI
		43	VSS	VSS	44		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	MEM_A_DM<2>	89 15 IN
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
		49	VSS	DQ22	50	MEM_A_DQ<17>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<23>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	MEM_A_DQ<22>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<19>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
		55	VSS	DQ28	56	MEM_A_DQ<29>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<24>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	MEM_A_DQ<28>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<30>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
		61	VSS	DQS3*	62	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	89 15 BI
89 15 IN	MEM_A_DM<3>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	89 15 BI
		65	VSS	VSS	66		
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<27>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	MEM_A_DQ<26>	89 15 BI
89 15 BI	MEM_A_DQ<25>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	MEM_A_DQ<31>	89 15 BI
		71	VSS	VSS	72		

516-0201

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_A

C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C3136 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Factory" (top) slot

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=06/10/2009

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 27 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
- =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B
- =PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (2.5 - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SCL
- =I2C_SODIMMB_SDA

ROM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR3 PLANE STITCHING CAPS (SPACE EVENLY ACROSS PLANE SPLIT)

8 =PP1V5_S0_MEM_B
8 =PP1V5_S3_MEM_B

C3210 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3211 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3212 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3213 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3214 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3215 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3216 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3217 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3218 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3219 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3220 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3221 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3222 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3223 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3200 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3201 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
C3230 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3231 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

J3200 DDR3-SODIMM (2 OF 2) F-RT-BGA3

		KEY					
IN	MEM_B_CKE<0>	73	CKE0	CKE1	74	MEM_B_CKE<1>	IN 15 89
		75	VDD	VDD	76		
		77	NC	A15	78	MEM_B_A<15>	IN 9
IN	MEM_B_BA<2>	79	BA2	A14	80	MEM_B_A<14>	IN 15 89
		81	VDD	VDD	82		
IN	MEM_B_A<12>	83	A12/BC*	A11	84	MEM_B_A<11>	IN 15 89
IN	MEM_B_A<9>	85	A9	A7	86	MEM_B_A<7>	IN 15 89
		87	VDD	VDD	88		
IN	MEM_B_A<8>	89	A8	A6	90	MEM_B_A<6>	IN 15 89
IN	MEM_B_A<5>	91	A5	A4	92	MEM_B_A<4>	IN 15 89
		93	VDD	VDD	94		
IN	MEM_B_A<3>	95	A3	A2	96	MEM_B_A<2>	IN 15 89
IN	MEM_B_A<1>	97	A1	A0	98	MEM_B_A<0>	IN 15 89
		99	VDD	VDD	100		
IN	MEM_B_CLK_P<0>	101	CK0	CK1	102	MEM_B_CLK_P<1>	IN 15 89
IN	MEM_B_CLK_N<0>	103	CK0*	CK1*	104	MEM_B_CLK_N<1>	IN 15 89
		105	VDD	VDD	106		
IN	MEM_B_A<10>	107	A10/AP	BA1	108	MEM_B_BA<1>	IN 15 89
IN	MEM_B_BA<0>	109	BA0	RAS*	110	MEM_B_RAS_L	IN 15 89
		111	VDD	VDD	112		
IN	MEM_B_WE_L	113	WE*	S0*	114	MEM_B_CS_L<0>	IN 15 89
IN	MEM_B_CAS_L	115	CAS*	ODT0	116	MEM_B_ODT<0>	IN 15 89
		117	VDD	VDD	118		
IN	MEM_B_A<13>	119	A13	ODT1	120	MEM_B_ODT<1>	IN 15 89
IN	MEM_B_CS_L<1>	121	S1*	NC	122		
		123	VDD	VDD	124		
		125	TEST	VREFCA	126		
		127	VSS	VSS	128		
BI	MEM_B_DQ<32>	129	DQ32	DQ36	130	MEM_B_DQ<33>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<37>	131	DQ33	DQ37	132	MEM_B_DQ<36>	BI 15 89
		133	VSS	VSS	134		
BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	135	DQS4*	DM4	136	MEM_B_DM<4>	IN 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	137	DQS4	VSS	138		
		139	VSS	DQ38	140	MEM_B_DQ<38>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<34>	141	DQ34	DQ39	142	MEM_B_DQ<39>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<35>	143	DQ35	VSS	144		
		145	VSS	DQ44	146	MEM_B_DQ<44>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<41>	147	DQ40	DQ45	148	MEM_B_DQ<45>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<40>	149	DQ41	VSS	150		
		151	VSS	DQS5*	152	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	BI 15 89
IN	MEM_B_DM<5>	153	DM5	DQS5	154	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	BI 15 89
		155	VSS	VSS	156		
BI	MEM_B_DQ<43>	157	DQ42	DQ46	158	MEM_B_DQ<47>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<42>	159	DQ43	DQ47	160	MEM_B_DQ<46>	BI 15 89
		161	VSS	VSS	162		
BI	MEM_B_DQ<55>	163	DQ48	DQ52	164	MEM_B_DQ<48>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<49>	165	DQ49	DQ53	166	MEM_B_DQ<54>	BI 15 89
		167	VSS	VSS	168		
BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	169	DQS6*	DM6	170	MEM_B_DM<6>	IN 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	171	DQS6	VSS	172		
		173	VSS	DQ54	174	MEM_B_DQ<53>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<52>	175	DQ50	DQ55	176	MEM_B_DQ<50>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<51>	177	DQ51	VSS	178		
		179	VSS	DQ60	180	MEM_B_DQ<60>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<56>	181	DQ56	DQ61	182	MEM_B_DQ<61>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<57>	183	DQ57	VSS	184		
		185	VSS	DQS7*	186	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	BI 15 89
IN	MEM_B_DM<7>	187	DM7	DQS7	188	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	BI 15 89
		189	VSS	VSS	190		
BI	MEM_B_DQ<63>	191	DQ58	DQ62	192	MEM_B_DQ<58>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<59>	193	DQ59	DQ63	194	MEM_B_DQ<62>	BI 15 89
		195	VSS	VSS	196		
	MEM_B_SA<0>	197	SA0	EVENT*	198	MEM_EVENT_L	OUT 21 27 41
		199	VDDSPD	SDA	200	=I2C_SODIMMB_SDA	BI 44
	MEM_B_SA<1>	201	SA1	SCL	202	=I2C_SODIMMB_SCL	IN 44
		203	VTT	VTT	204	=PP0V75_S0_MEM_VTT_B	8
		MTG PINS					
		205	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	206		
		207	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	208		
		209	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	210		
		211	MTG PIN	MTG PIN	212		

516s0706

SPD ADDR=0xA2(WR)/0xA3(RD)

R3240 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3241 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
8 =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B
C3240 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

J3200 DDR3-SODIMM (1 OF 2) F-RT-BGA3 CRITICAL

		1	VREFDQ	VSS	2		
BI	MEM_B_DQ<0>	3	VSS	DQ4	4	MEM_B_DQ<4>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<1>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_B_DQ<5>	BI 15 89
		7	DQ1	VSS	8		
IN	MEM_B_DM<0>	9	VSS	DQS0*	10	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	BI 15 89
		11	DM0	DQS0	12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	BI 15 89
		13	VSS	VSS	14		
BI	MEM_B_DQ<2>	15	DQ2	DQ6	16	MEM_B_DQ<6>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<3>	17	DQ3	DQ7	18	MEM_B_DQ<7>	BI 15 89
		19	VSS	VSS	20		
BI	MEM_B_DQ<28>	21	DQ8	DQ12	22	MEM_B_DQ<29>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<24>	23	DQ9	DQ13	24	MEM_B_DQ<25>	BI 15 89
		25	VSS	VSS	26		
BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	27	DQS1*	DM1	28	MEM_B_DM<3>	IN 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	29	DQS1	RESET*	30	MEM_RESET_L	IN 27 29
		31	VSS	VSS	32		
BI	MEM_B_DQ<31>	33	DQ10	DQ14	34	MEM_B_DQ<26>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<30>	35	DQ11	DQ15	36	MEM_B_DQ<27>	BI 15 89
		37	VSS	VSS	38		
BI	MEM_B_DQ<9>	39	DQ16	DQ20	40	MEM_B_DQ<13>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<8>	41	DQ17	DQ21	42	MEM_B_DQ<12>	BI 15 89
		43	VSS	VSS	44		
BI	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	45	DQS2*	DM2	46	MEM_B_DM<1>	IN 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	47	DQS2	VSS	48		
		49	VSS	DQ22	50	MEM_B_DQ<14>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<15>	51	DQ18	DQ23	52	MEM_B_DQ<11>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<10>	53	DQ19	VSS	54		
		55	VSS	DQ28	56	MEM_B_DQ<20>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<21>	57	DQ24	DQ29	58	MEM_B_DQ<16>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<17>	59	DQ25	VSS	60		
		61	VSS	DQS3*	62	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	BI 15 89
IN	MEM_B_DM<2>	63	DM3	DQS3	64	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	BI 15 89
		65	VSS	VSS	66		
BI	MEM_B_DQ<18>	67	DQ26	DQ30	68	MEM_B_DQ<19>	BI 15 89
BI	MEM_B_DQ<22>	69	DQ27	DQ31	70	MEM_B_DQ<23>	BI 15 89
		71	VSS	VSS	72		
		KEY					

516s0706

26 PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA_B
C3235 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

"Expansion" (bottom) slot

DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector B

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/14/2009

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

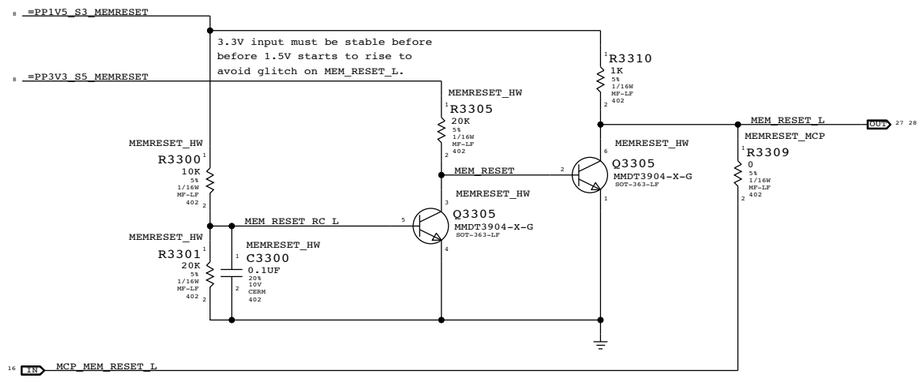
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 28 OF 98	

DDR3 RESET Support

MCP79 cannot control this signal directly since it must be high in sleep and MCP MEM rails are not powered in sleep.



DDR3 Support		
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008	

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

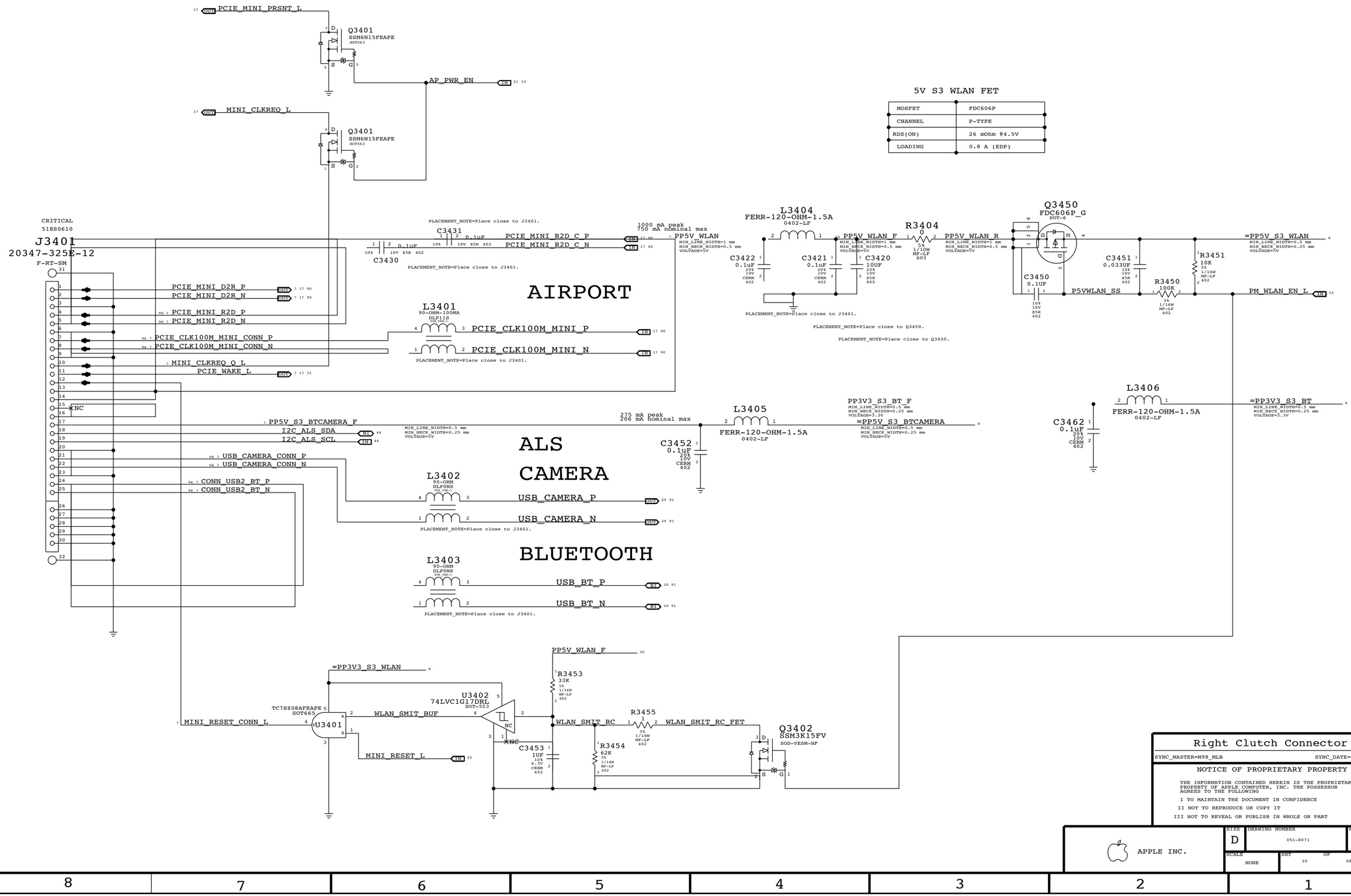
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
	D	051-8071	B
	SCALE: NONE	SHT 29 OF 98	



5V S3 WLAN FET

MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.8 A (EDP)

Right Clutch Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE NONE	SHT 30 OF 98	

EXPRESSCARD/34 FLEX CONNECTOR

INPUT DECOUPLING

31 8 =PP3V3_S3_EXCARD
- C3530 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
- C3531 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

31 8 =PP1V5_S0_EXCARD
- C3534 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
- C3535 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

OMIT
- R3504 SHORT — 31 8 =PP3V3_S3_EXCARD — NONE NONE NONE 402
- R3503 SHORT — 31 8 =PP3V3_S0_EXCARD — NONE NONE NONE 402
- R3502 SHORT — 31 8 =PP1V5_S0_EXCARD — NONE NONE NONE 402

L3502
90-OHM DLP0NS (SYM_VER=1)

91 20 BI USB_EXCARD_N — 4 — 3 — USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N 7 31 96
91 20 BI USB_EXCARD_P — 1 — 2 — USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P 7 31 96

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3500

L3503
90-OHM-100MA DLP11S (SYM_VER=1)

90 17 IN PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N — 4 — 3 — PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N 7 31 96
90 17 IN PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P — 1 — 2 — PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P 7 31 96

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3500

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3500

90 17 IN PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N — C3571 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N 7 31 90
90 17 IN PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P — C3570 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P 7 31 90

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to J3500

CRITICAL J3500
502250-8627 (P-MS-SH)

90 31 7	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	26 / 25	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P 7 31 90
90 17 7	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	24 / 23	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N OUT 7 17 90
96 31 7	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N	22 / 21	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P 7 31 96
31 7	EXCARD_CLKREQ_CONN_L	20 / 19	EXCARD_CPPE_L 7 31
31 7	PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH	18 / 17	PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
31 7	PP3V3_S3_EXCARD_SWITCH	16 / 15	PLT_RESET_SWITCH_L 7 31
31 7	PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH	14 / 13	PCIE_WAKE_L OUT 7 17 30
44 BI	=SMBUS_EXCARD_SDA	12 / 11	PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
	NC	10 / 9	=SMBUS_EXCARD_SCL BI 44
31 7	EXCARD_CPUSB_L	8 / 7	*NC
96 31 7	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N	6 / 5	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P 7 31 96
		4 / 3	
		2 / 1	
		29 / 28	

518S0647

OUTPUT DECOUPLING

PP3V3_S3_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
- VOLTAGE=3.3V (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=.38mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm)
- C3500 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
- C3503 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
- VOLTAGE=3.3V (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=.38mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm)
- C3501 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
- C3504 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
- VOLTAGE=1.5V (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=.38mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm)
- C3502 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
- C3505 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL U3500
TPS2231 QFN

	PP3V3_S3_EXCARD_R	17 AUXIN	AUXOUT 15
	PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_R	2 VIN3P3	VOUT3P3 3
	PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_R	12 VIN1P5	VOUT1P5 11
41 IN	SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	20 SHDN*	PERST* 8
	TP_EXCARD_STBY_L	1 STBY*	CPPE* 10
28 IN	EXCARD_RESET_L	6 SYSRST*	CPUSB* 9
42 28 IN	EXCARD_OC_L	13 OC*	
	NC 4 NC0		RCLKEN 18 EXCARD_RCLKEN 31
	NC 5 NC1		
	NC 12 NC2		
	NC 14 NC3		
	NC 16 NC4		THRML_PAD 21
			GND

R3500 0 1/16W MF-LF 402 5%

PP3V3_S3_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
PP3V3_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
PP1V5_S0_EXCARD_SWITCH 7 31
PLT_RESET_SWITCH_L 7 31
EXCARD_CPPE_L 7 31
EXCARD_CPUSB_L 7 31

31 7 EXCARD_CPPE_L — R3501 0 1/16W MF-LF 402 5% — PCIE_EXCARD_PRSNT_L 17

31 8 =PP3V3_S3_EXCARD

31 7 EXCARD_CPUSB_L
31 7 EXCARD_CPPE_L
- U3551 74HC1G00GWDG SC70-5
- SMC_EXCARD_CP OUT 41 42
- C3550 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

31 8 =PP3V3_S0_EXCARD
- R3561 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
- 31 EXCARD_RCLKEN
- EXCARD_CLKREQ_CONN
- U3560 74HC1G00GWDG SC70-5 — EXCARD_CLKREQ_L OUT 17
- 31 7 EXCARD_CLKREQ_CONN_L
- U3561 SN74LVC1G04YEPR BGA
- C3560 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

ExpressCard Connector

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=10/15/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

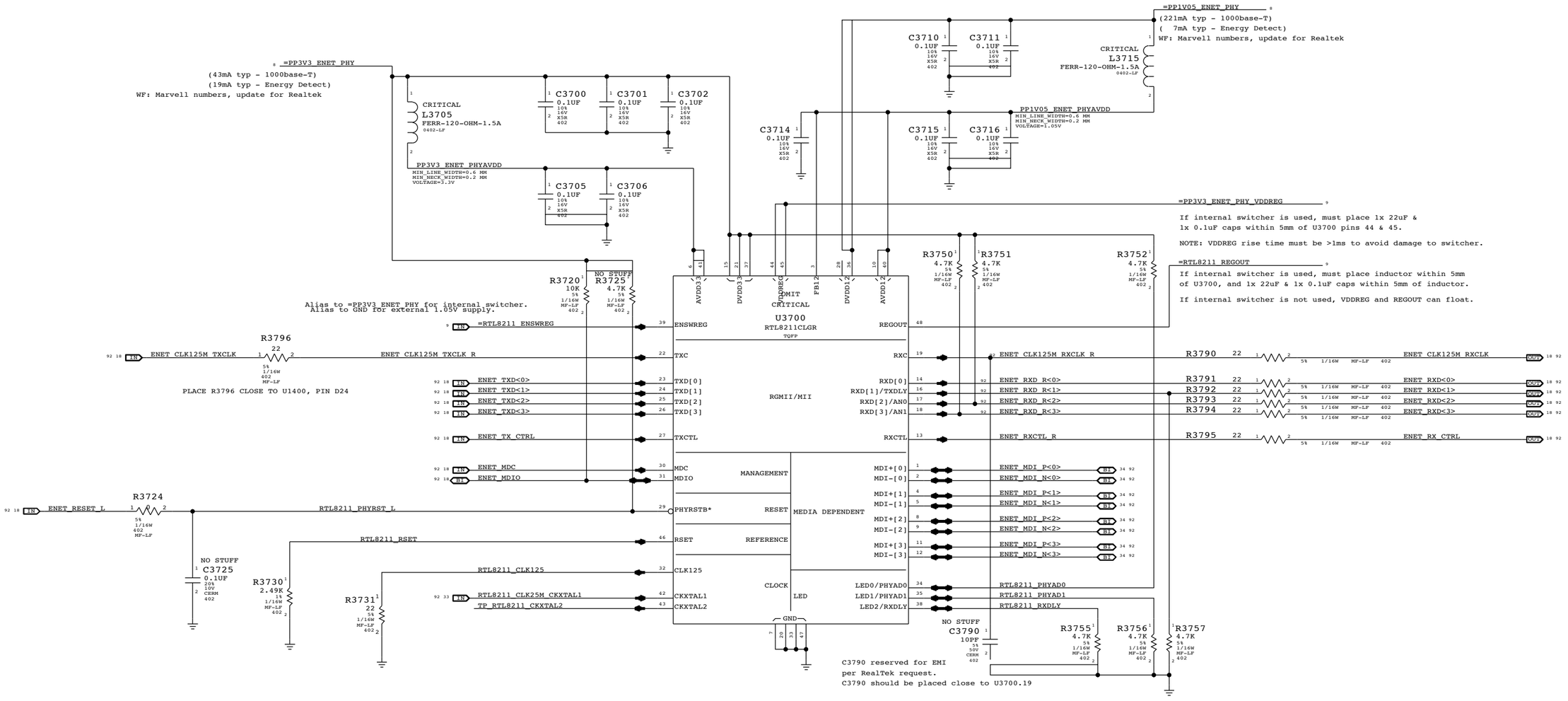
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 31 OF 98	



Configuration Settings:

PHYAD = 01 (PHY Address 00001)
AN[1:0] = 11 (Full auto-negotiation)
RXDLY = 0 (RXCLK transitions with data)
TXDLY = 0 (No TXCLK Delay)

Ethernet PHY (RTL8211CL)

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

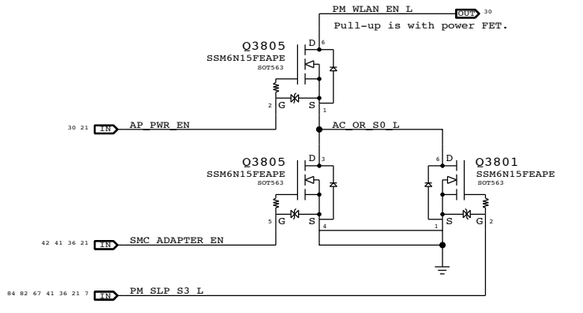
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 98	

WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S3" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))

NOTE: S3 term is guaranteed by S3 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

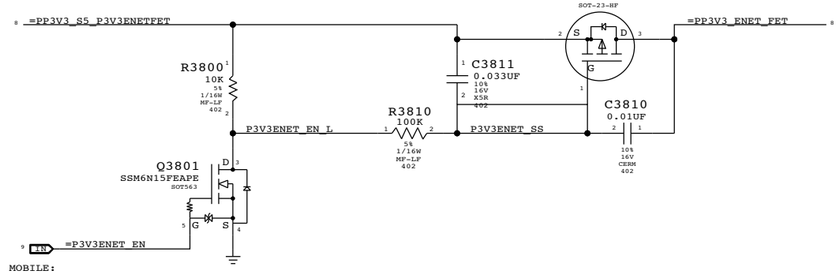


3.3V ENET FET

@ 2.5V Vgs:
Rds(on) = 90mOhm max
I(max) = 1.7A (85C)

CRITICAL

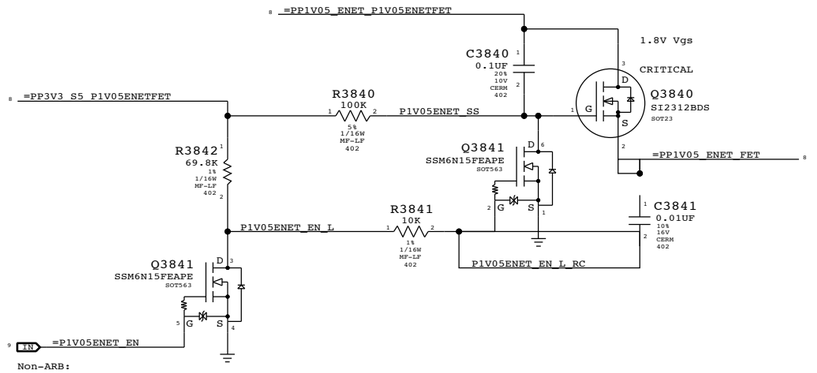
Q3810
NTR4101P
SOT-23-HF



MOBILE:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P3V3ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

1.05V ENET FET

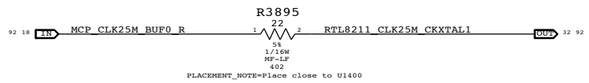


Non-ARB:

Recommend aliasing PM_SLP_RMGT_L and =P1V05ENET_EN. Nets separated on ARB for alternate power options.

RTL8211 25MHz Clock

NOTE: MCP79 can provide 25MHz clock, but clock runs whenever RMGT rails are powered.
Designs must ensure PHY is powered whenever RMGT rails are, or use separate crystal.



PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

Ethernet & AirPort Support

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/15/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

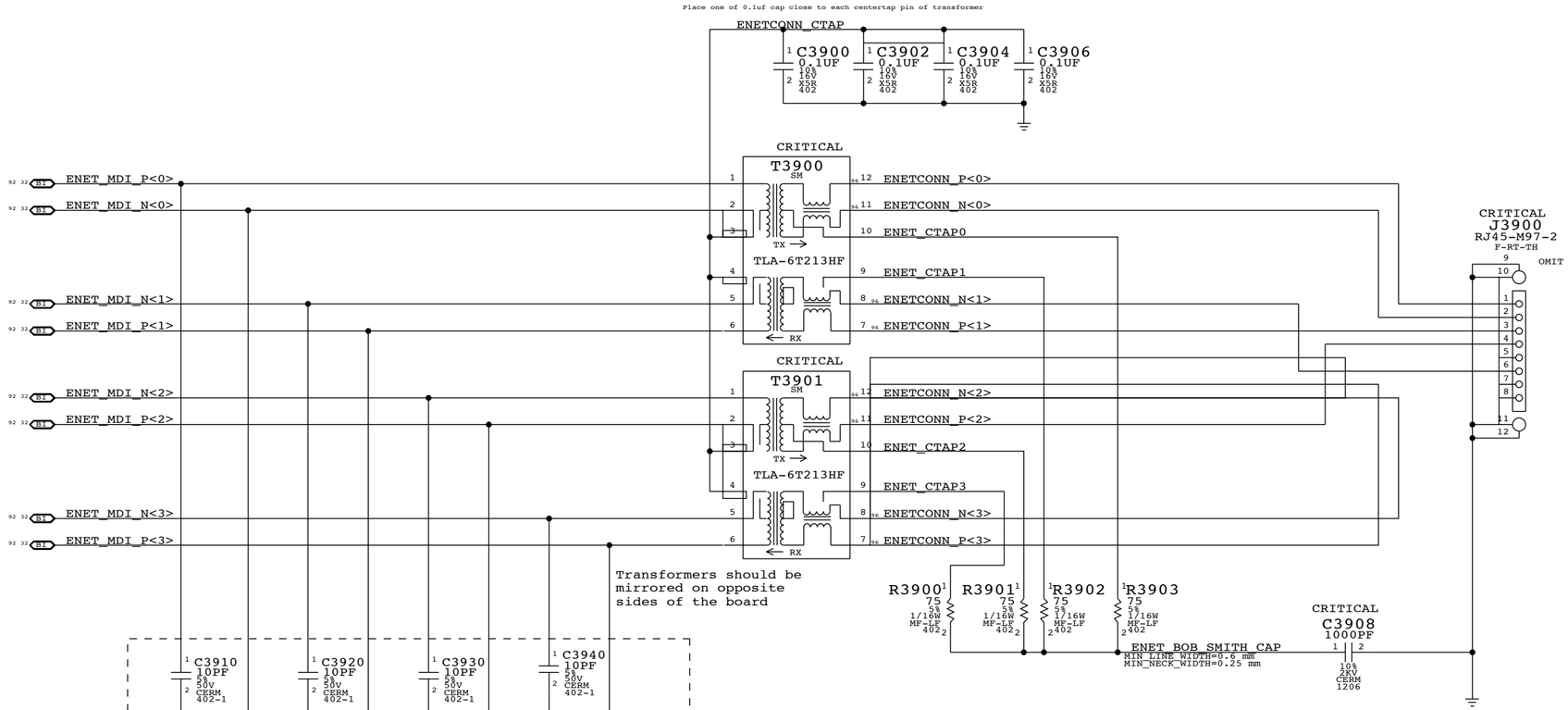
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 33 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0636	1	CONN,RJ45,HB,10/100TX	J3900	CRITICAL	

Ethernet Connector

SYNC_MASTER=SUMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/15/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

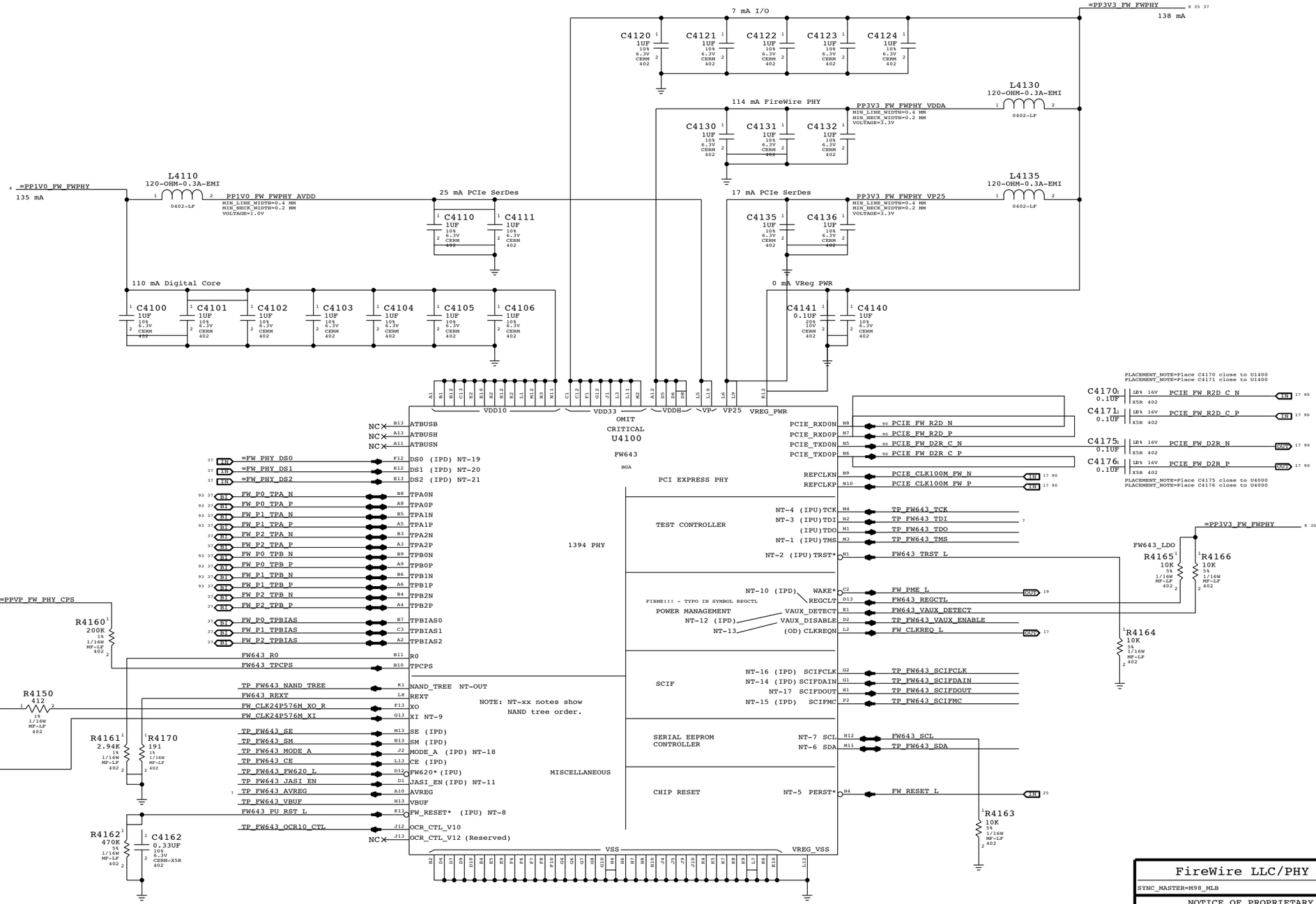
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	34	98



FireWire LLC/PHY (FW643)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 35 OF 98	

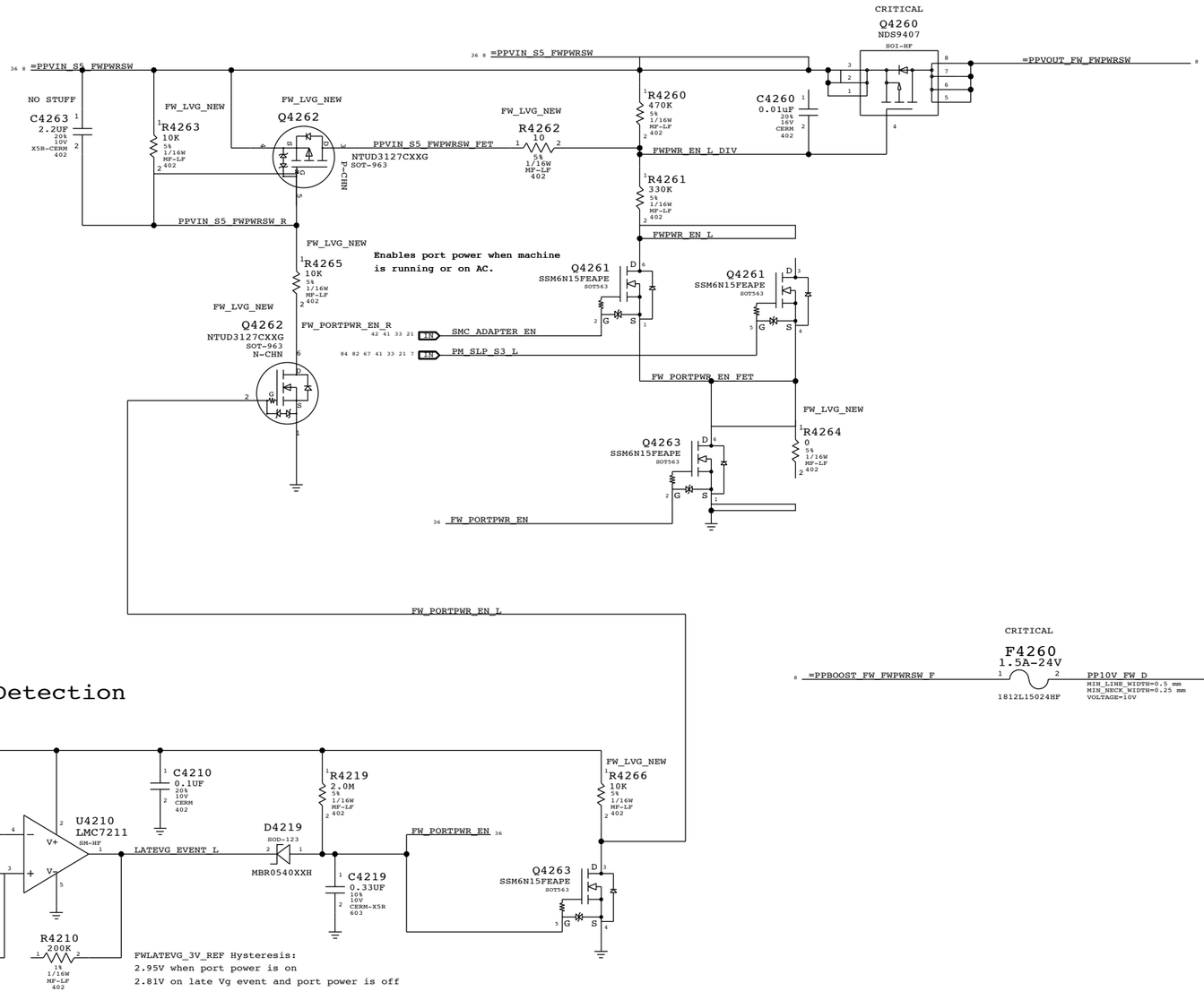
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW (system supply for bus power)
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG_ACTIVE
- =PPVP_FW_SUMNODE (power passthru summation node)

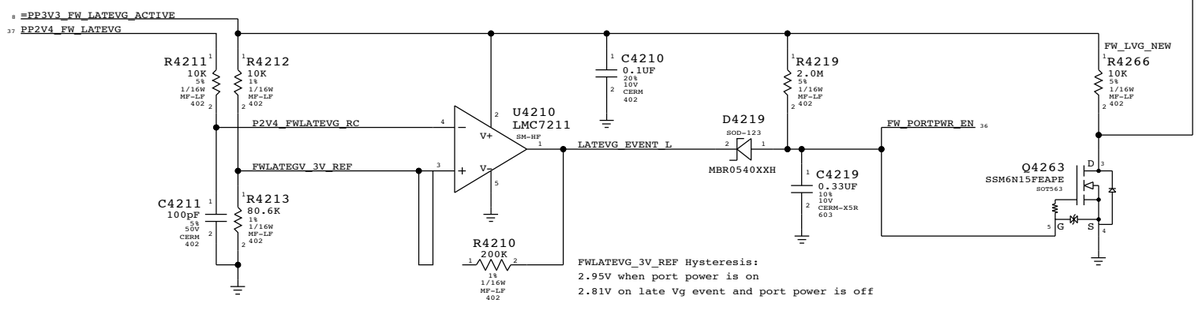
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

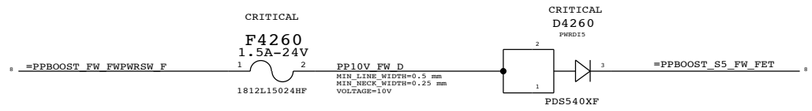
BOM options provided by this page:
- FW_PORT_FAULT_PU

FireWire Port Power Switch



Late-VG Event Detection





FireWire Port Power

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/28/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 36 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PPVP_FW_PORT1
- =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG

- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT1
- =GND_CHASSIS_FW_EMI_R

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the FireWire TPA/TPB pairs to their appropriate connectors and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: FireWire TPA/TPB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that FireWire PHY page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire TPA/TPB XNets.

1394b implementation based on Apple FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

FireWire PHY Config Straps

Configures PHY for:

- 1-port Portable Power Class (0)

- Port "1" Bilingual (1394B)

37 35 8 =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

R4382 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4380 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FWPHY_DS0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =FW_PHY_DS0 35

FWPHY_DS2 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =FW_PHY_DS2 35

FWPHY_DS1 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — =FW_PHY_DS1 35

R4381 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

35 FW_P0_TPBIAS	NC_FW0_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
35 FW_P2_TPBIAS	NC_FW2_TPBIAS	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7
93 35 FW_P0_TPA_N	NC_FW0_TPAN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
93 35 FW_P0_TPA_P	NC_FW0_TPAP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7
35 FW_P2_TPA_N	NC_FW2_TPAN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7
35 FW_P2_TPA_P	NC_FW2_TPAP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7
93 35 FW_P0_TPB_N	NC_FW0_TPBN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7
93 35 FW_P0_TPB_P	NC_FW0_TPBP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7
35 FW_P2_TPB_N	NC_FW2_TPBN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7
35 FW_P2_TPB_P	NC_FW2_TPBP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 7

Termination

Place close to FireWire PHY

35 FW_P1_TPBIAS

TI PHYs require 1uF even though FW spec calls out 0.33uF

C4360 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4360 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4361 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

93 35 FW_P1_TPA_P	FW_PORT1_TPA_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 37
93 35 FW_P1_TPA_N	FW_PORT1_TPA_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 37
93 35 FW_P1_TPB_P	FW_PORT1_TPB_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 37
93 35 FW_P1_TPB_N	FW_PORT1_TPB_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE 37

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

R4362 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4363 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PORT1_TPB_C

C4364 220pF 5% 25V CERM 402

R4364 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

8 =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS_FET

Q4301 (SYM-VER-1) BSS8402DW

PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM, VOLTAGE=10V) — MAKE_BASE=TRUE — =PPVP_FW_PHY_CPS 35

R4311 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPS_EN_L_DIV

R4312 330K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CPS_EN_L

Q4300 BSS8402DW SOT-363 (SYM-VER1)

37 35 8 =PP3V3_FW_FWPHY

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

37 36 PP2V4_FW_LATEVG

DP4310 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4311 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

DP4310 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4310 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

37 FW_PORT1_TPB_N

37 FW_PORT1_TPB_P

37 FW_PORT1_TPA_N

37 FW_PORT1_TPA_P

DP4311 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4312 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

DP4311 BAV99DW-X-G SOT-363

C4313 0.01uF 10% 50V X7R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4319 close to connector pin 5.

C4319 0.1uF 10% 50V X7R 603-1

R4319 1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Cable Power

8 =PPVP_FW_PORT1

CRITICAL L4310 FERR-250-OHM (SM)

Note: Trace PPVP_FW_PORT1 must handle up to 5A

PPVP_FW_PORT1_F (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=33V)

C4314 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

PORT 1

BILINGUAL

CRITICAL J4310 1394B-M97 F-RT-TH

	TPB-	TPB(R)
	TPB+	VP
NC	SC/NC	
	TPA-	VG
	TPA+	TPA(R)
	CHASSIS GND	

TPB-, TPB<R>, TPB+, VP, NC, VG, TPA-, TPA<R>, TPA+ — OUTPUT

(FW_PORT1_BREF)

(GND_FW_PORT1_VG)

FW_PORT1_AREF

TPA-, TPA<R>, TPA+ — INPUT

514S0605

AREF needs to be isolated from all local grounds per 1394b spec

When a bilingual device is connected to a beta-only device, there is no DC path between them (to avoid ground offset issue)

BREF should be hard-connected to logic ground for speed signaling and connection

Late-VG Protection Power

8 =PP3V3_FW_LATEVG

R4390 332 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP2V4_FW_LATEVG (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, VOLTAGE=2.4V) 36 37

CRITICAL D4390 MMBZ5227BLT1H SOT23

ESD and late-VG rail for snap-back diodes (Common to all ports)

PP2V4_FWLATEVG needs to be biased to at least 2.1V for FW signal integrity and should be biased to 2.4V for margin
R4390 should be 390 Ohms max for a 3.3V rail

FireWire Ports

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

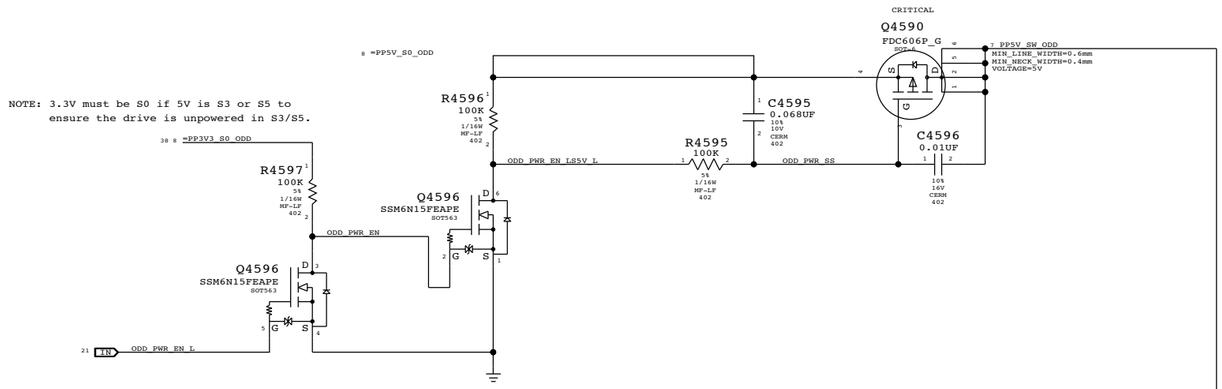
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

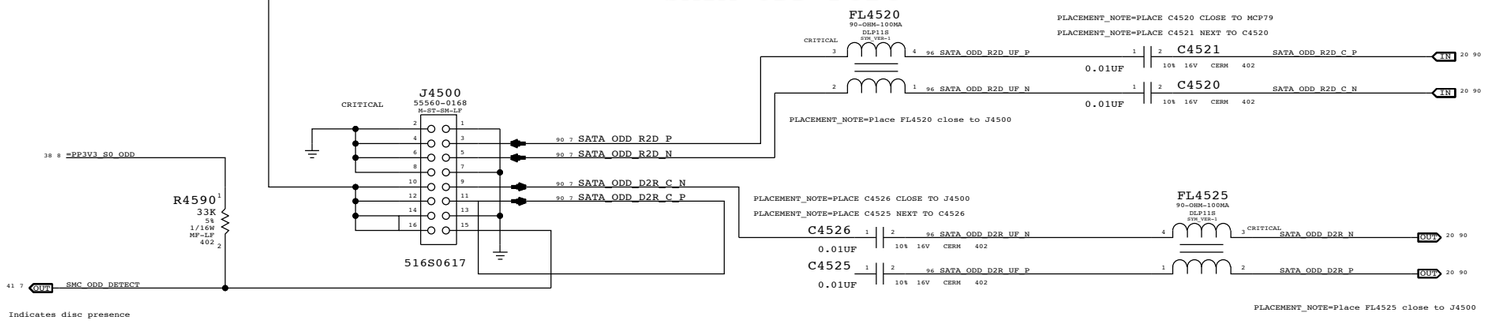
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 37 OF 98	

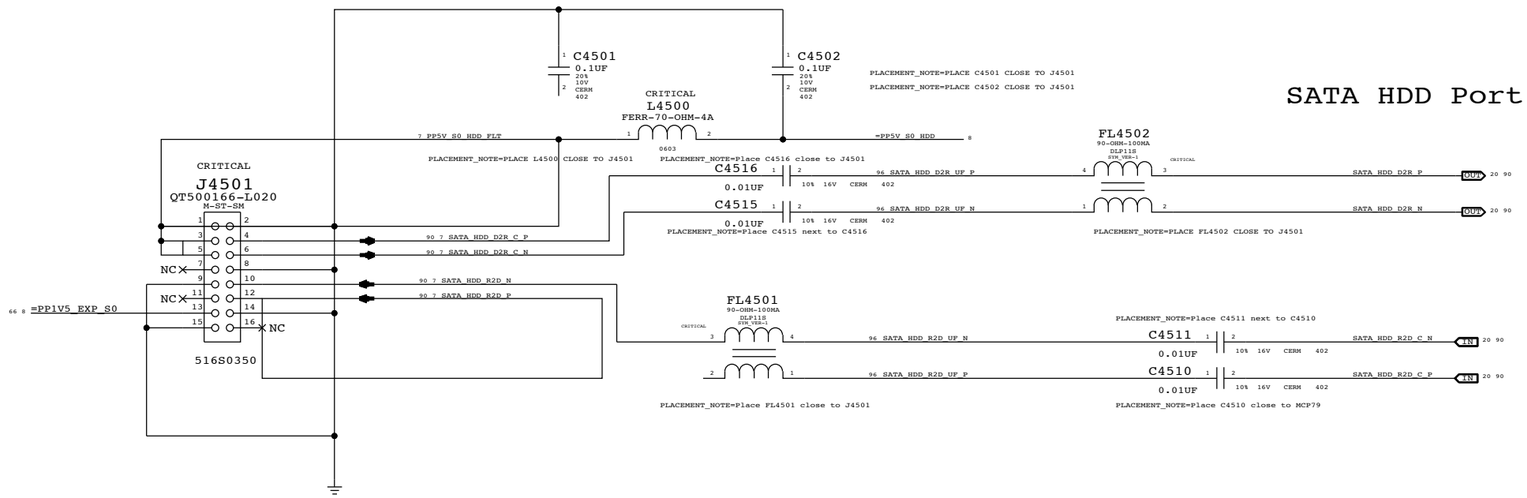
ODD Power Control



SATA ODD Port



SATA HDD Port



SATA Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

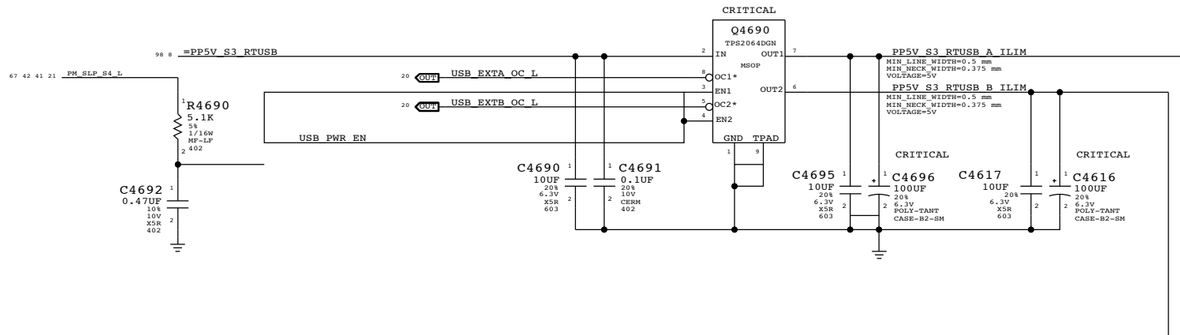
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

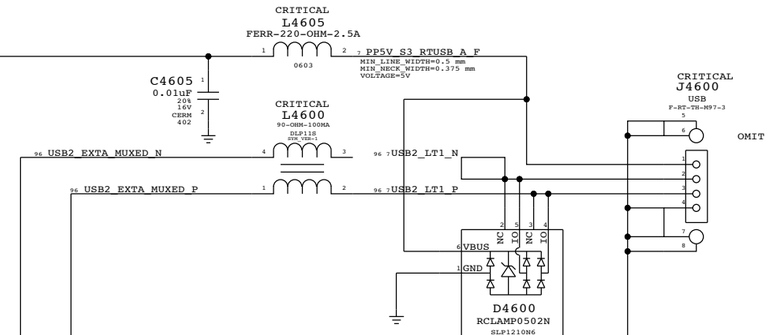
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 38 OF 98	

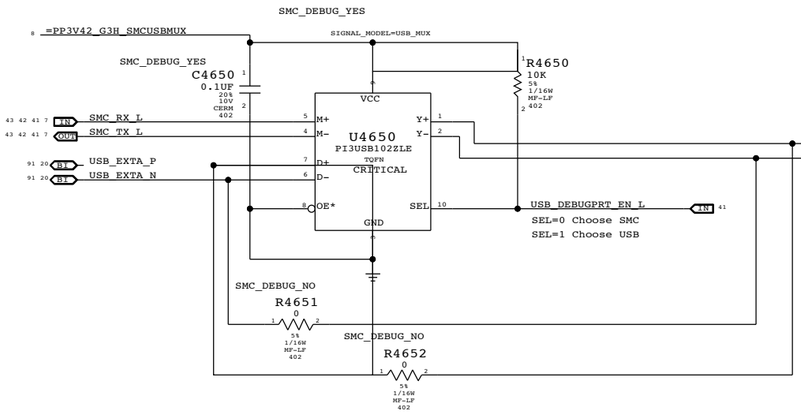
Port Power Switch



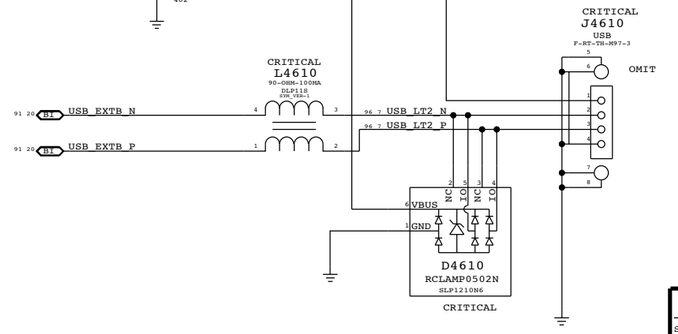
Left USB Port A



USB/SMC Debug Mux



Left USB Port B



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0638	2	CONN,RCPT,USB,HB,4P	J4600, J4610	CRITICAL	

External USB Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

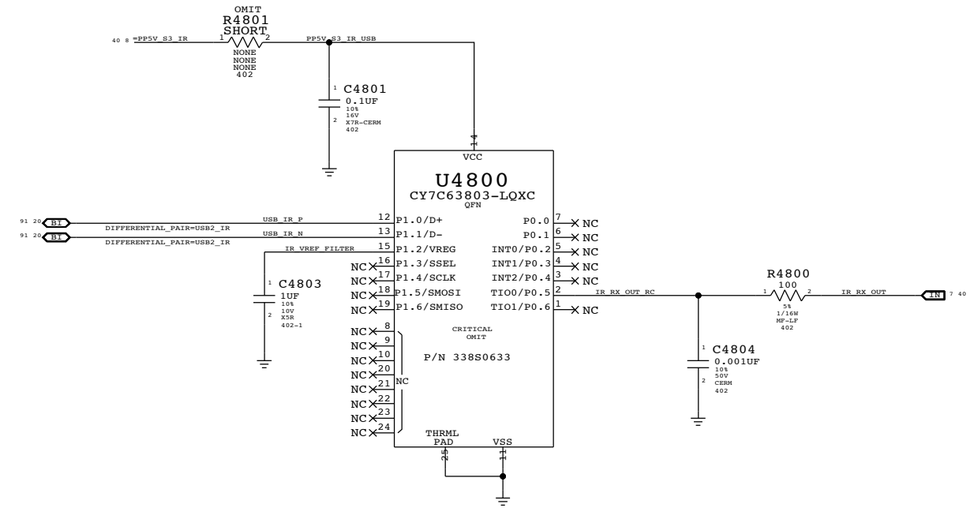
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

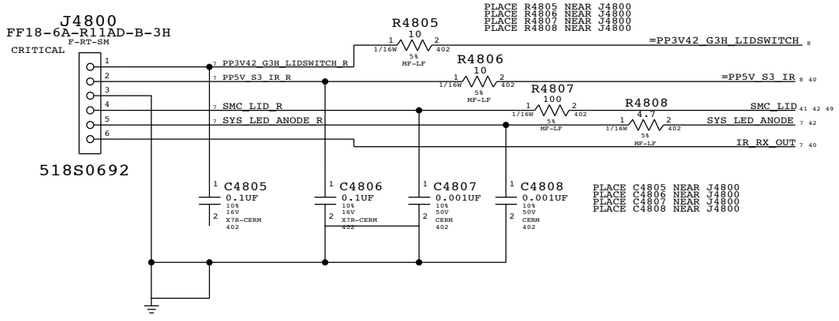
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 39 OF 98	





Front Flex Support

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/18/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

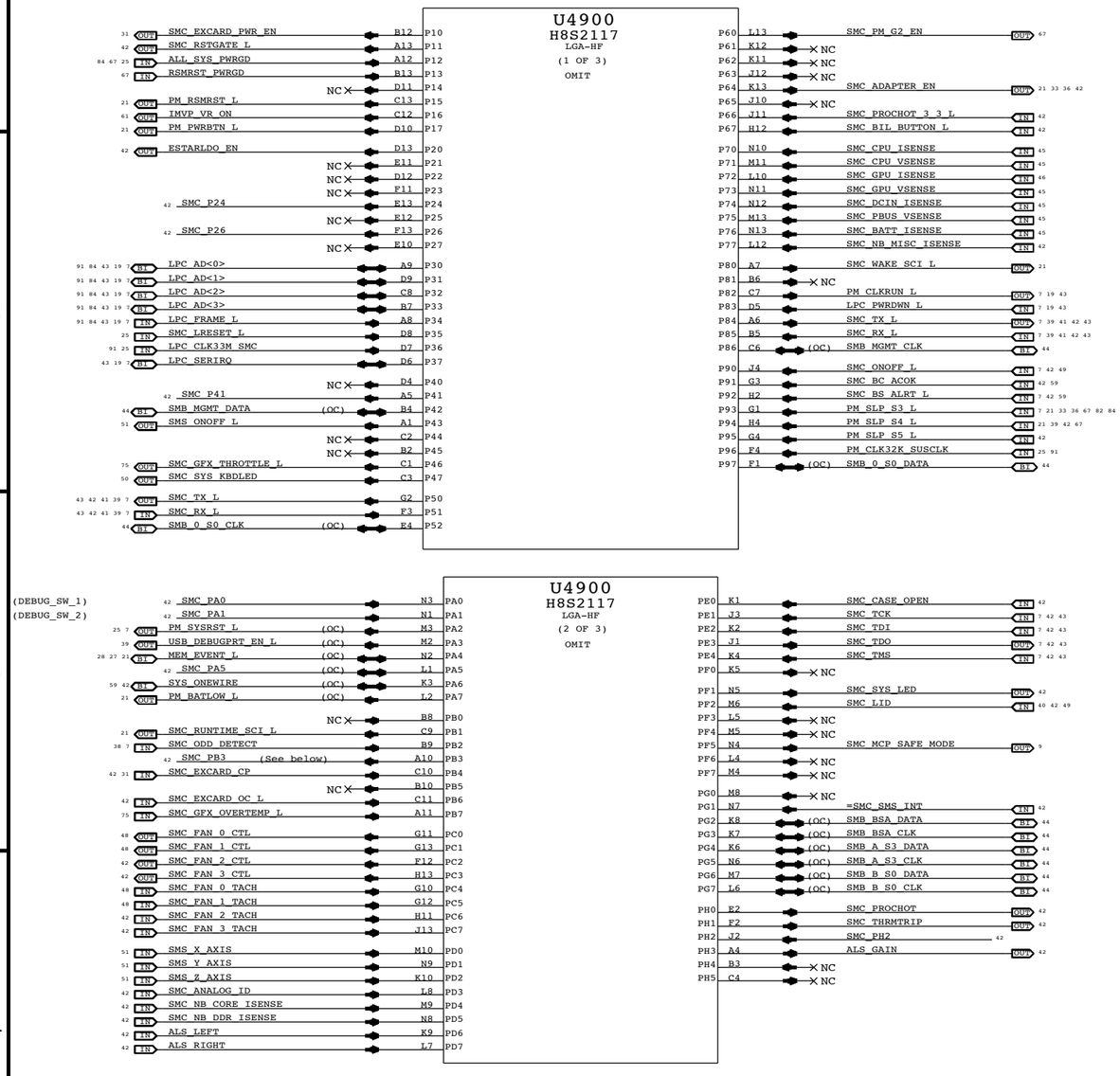
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 40 OF 98	

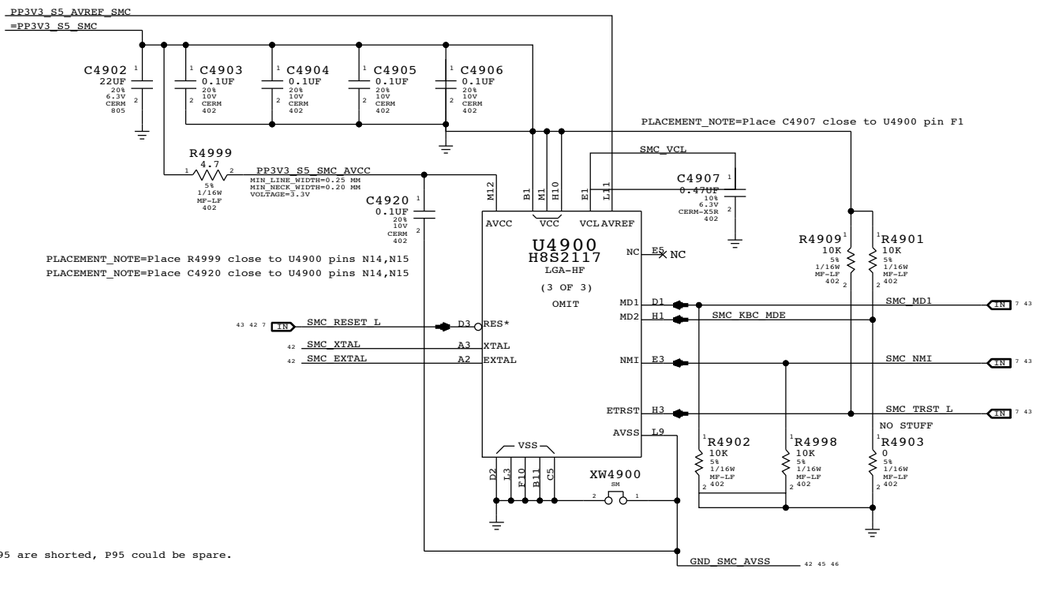
NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



SMC_PB3:

SMC_IG_THROTTLE_L for MG systems.
Otherwise, TP/NC okay (was ISENSE_CAL_EN)

NOTE: P94 and P95 are shorted, P95 could be spare.



NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

SMC	
SYNC_MASTER=T18_MLB	SYNC_DATE=06/06/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

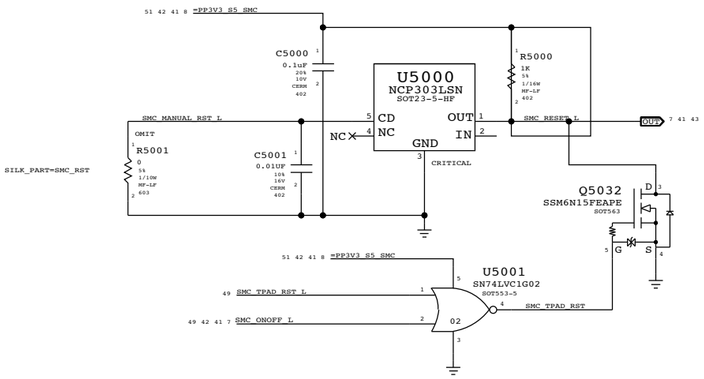
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

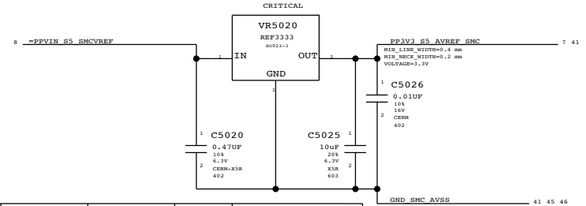
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE: D	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8071	REV: B
	SCALE: NONE	SHT: 41 OF 98	

SMC Reset "Button" / Brownout Detect

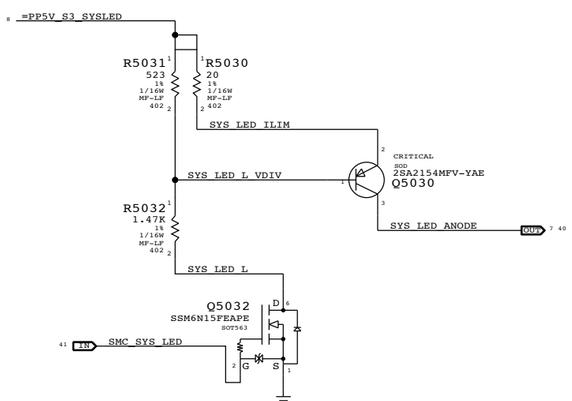


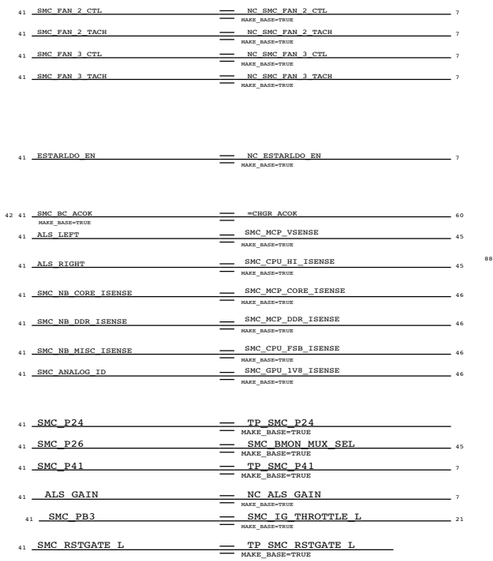
SMC AVREF Supply



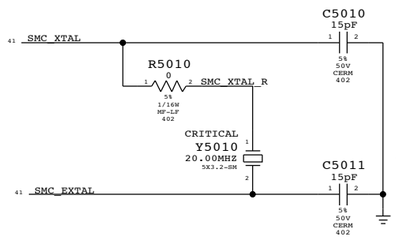
PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1381	353S1912		ALL	Interail ISL60002-33

System (Sleep) LED Circuit

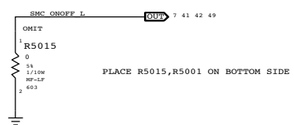




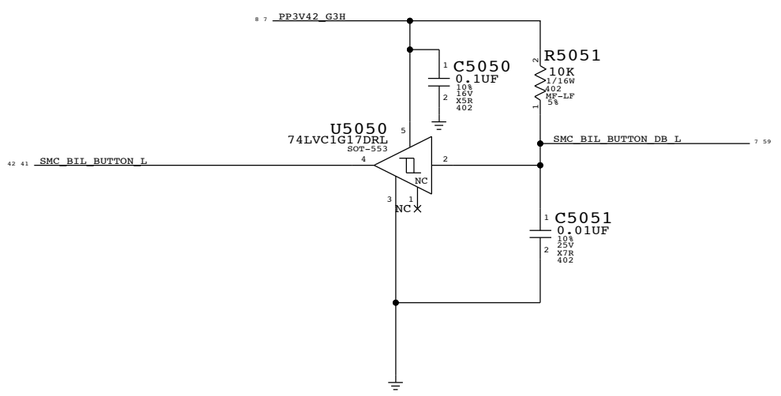
SMC Crystal Circuit



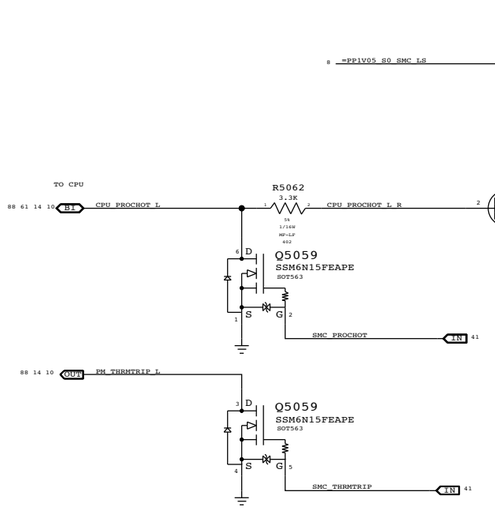
Debug Power "Button"

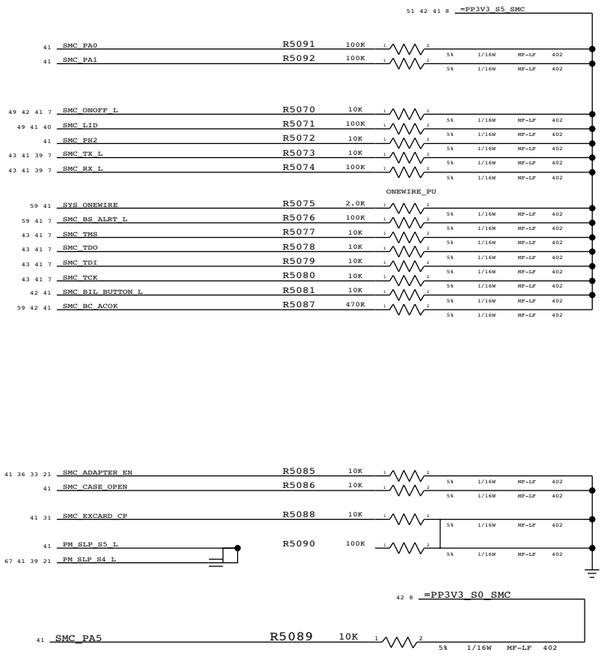


PLACE R5015,R5001 ON BOTTOM SIDE



SMC FSB to 3.3V Level Shifting





SMC Support

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

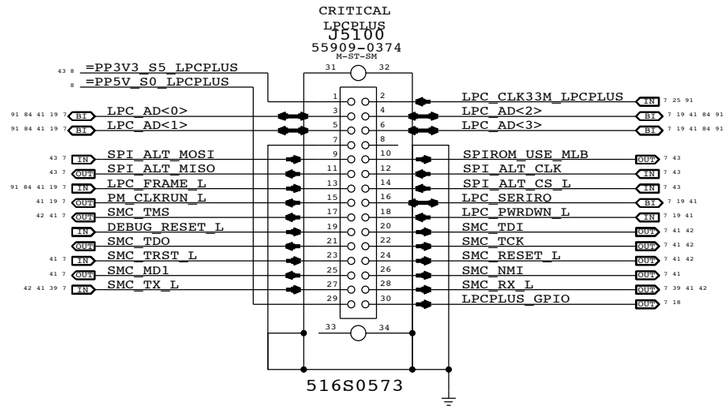
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

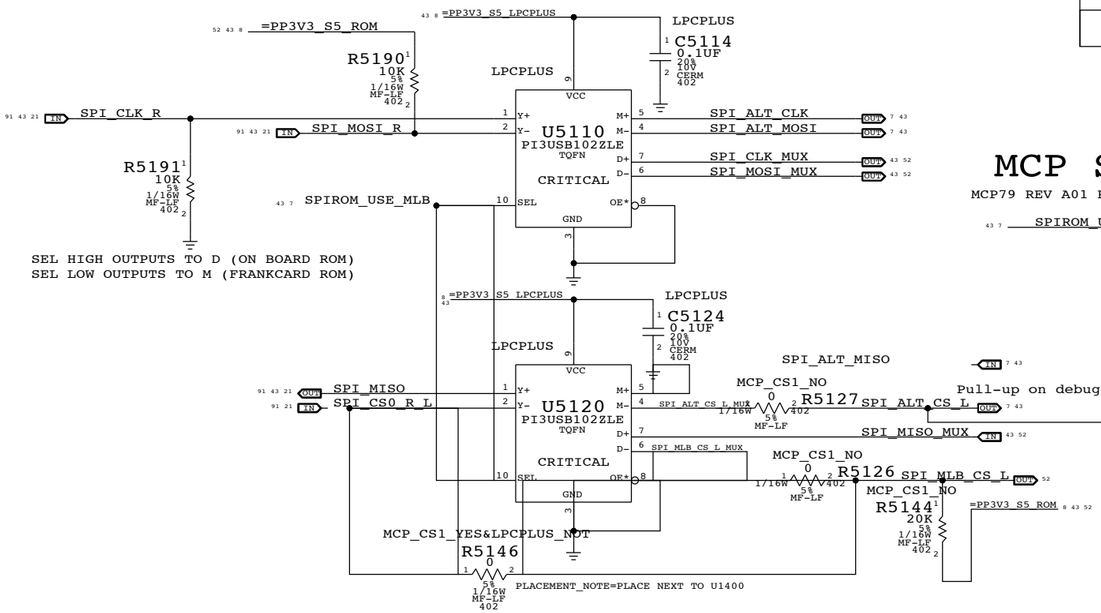
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 42 OF 98	

LPC+SPI Connector

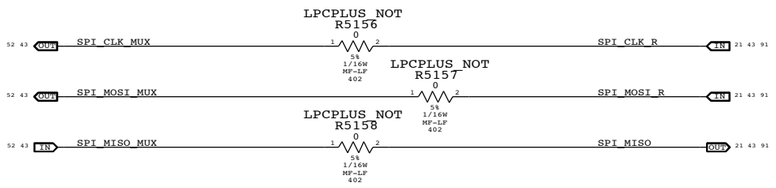


Alternate SPI ROM Support

MUX SEL CONTROLLED BY FRANKCARD SWITCH ONCE CS1 IS SUPPORTED IN MCP



SPI MUX BYPASS

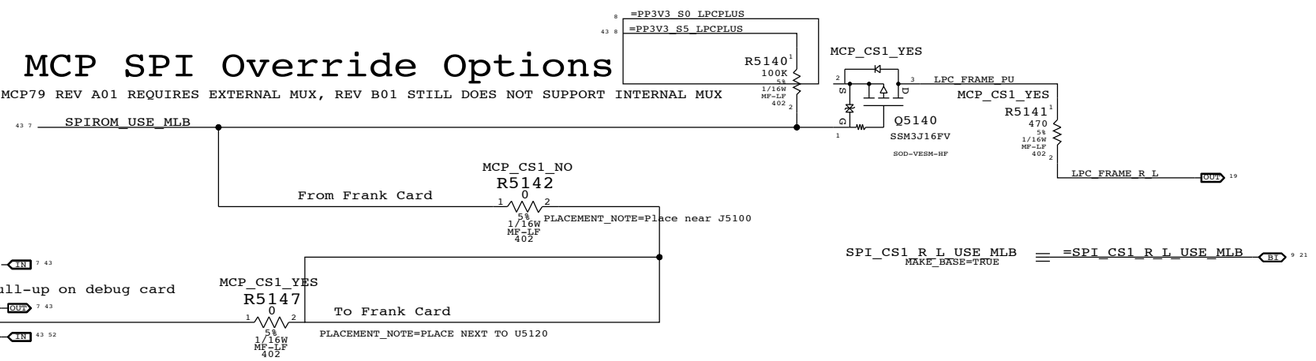


MCP79 Internal SPI MUX Support

NOT SUPPORTED IN REV A01 OR B01 MCP79 SILICON

MCP SPI Override Options

MCP79 REV A01 REQUIRES EXTERNAL MUX, REV B01 STILL DOES NOT SUPPORT INTERNAL MUX



LPC+SPI Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/28/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

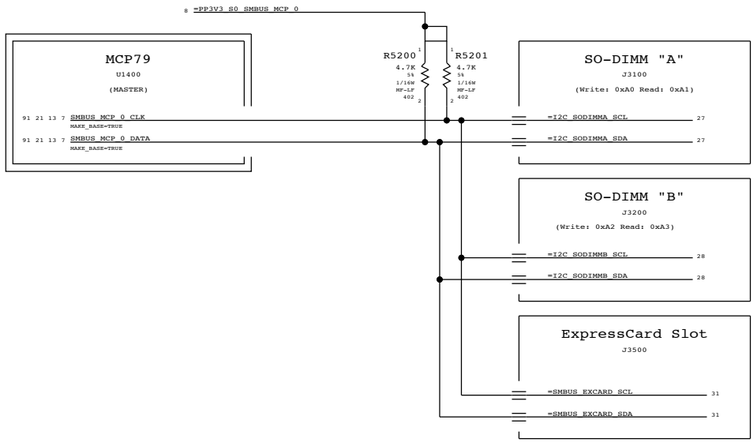
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

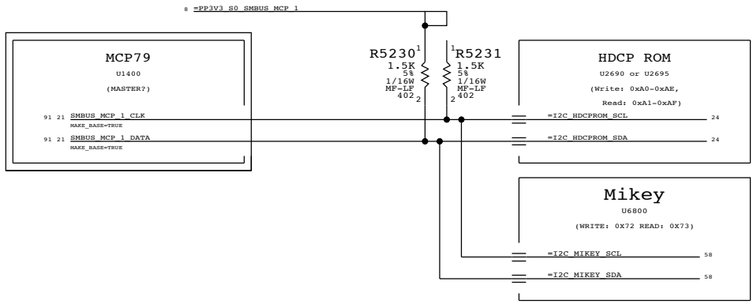
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 43 OF 98	

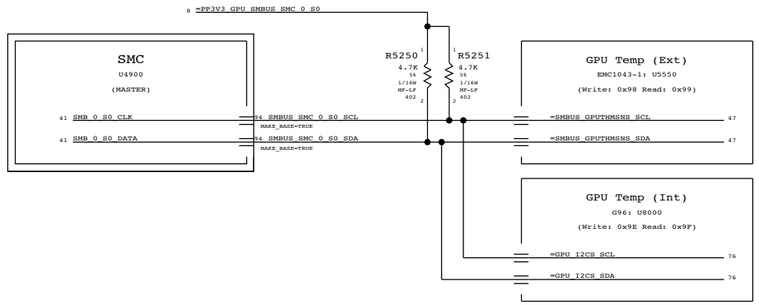
MCP79 SMBus "0" Connections



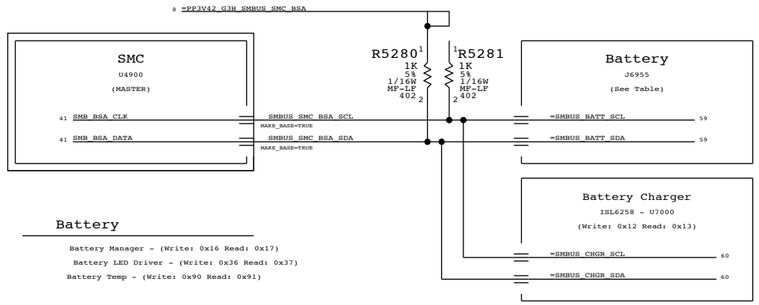
MCP79 SMBus "1" Connections



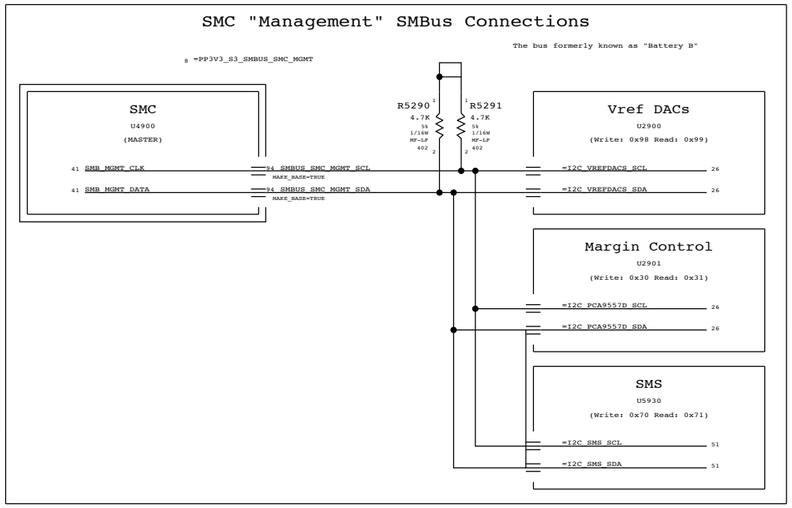
SMC "0" SMBus Connections



SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections

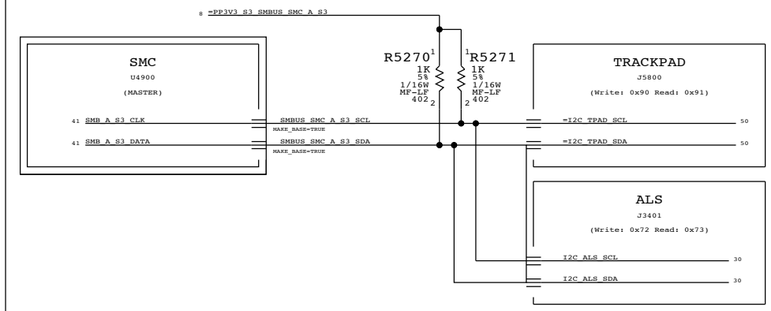


SMC "Management" SMBus Connections

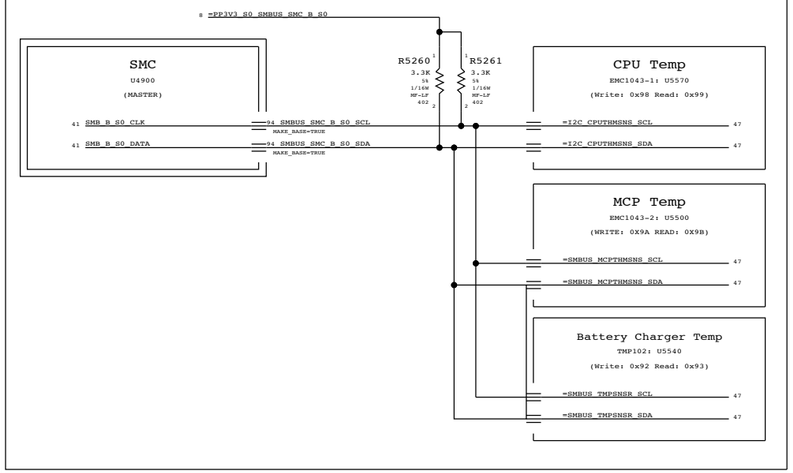


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



SMC "B" SMBus Connections



K20 SMBUS CONNECTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=BEN_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/22/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

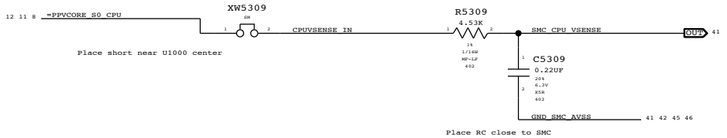
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

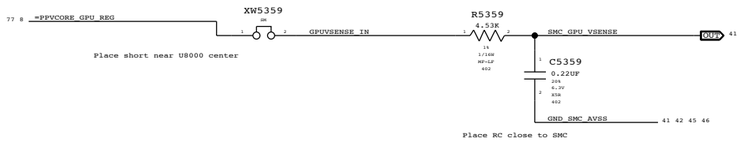
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 44 OF 98	

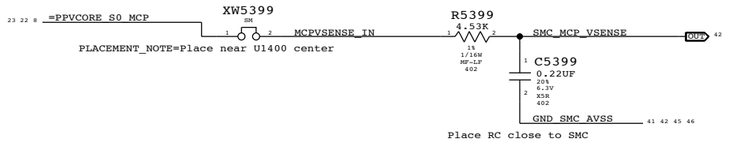
CPU Voltage Sense / Filter



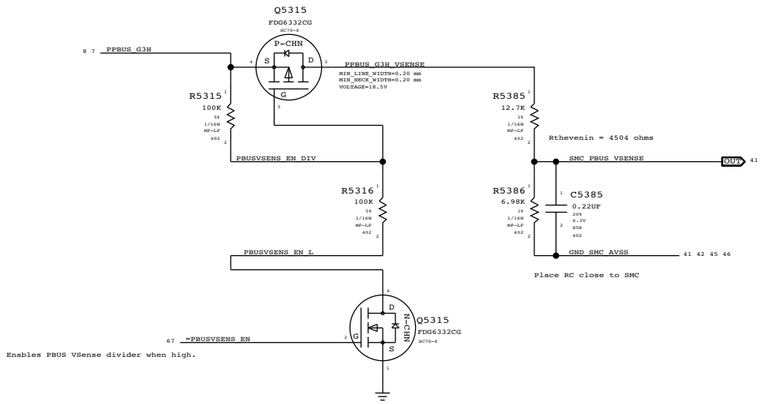
GPU Voltage Sense / Filter



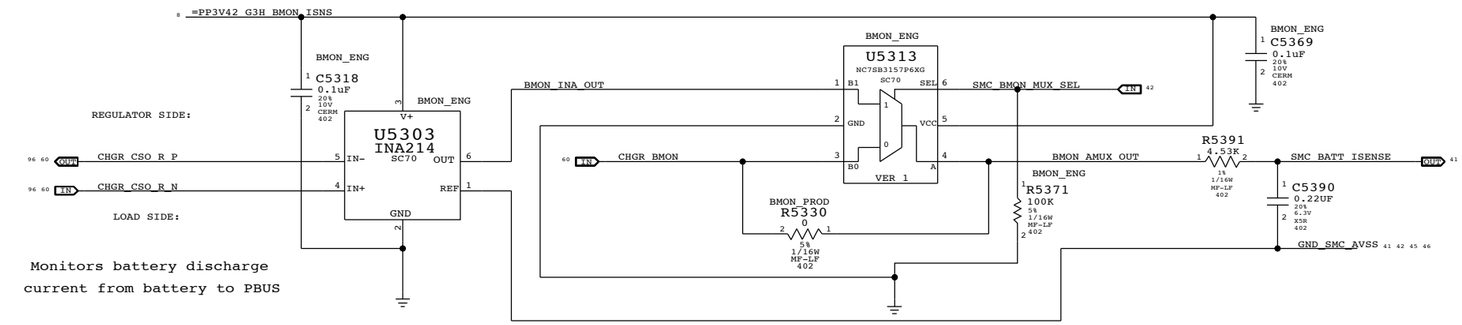
MCP Voltage Sense / Filter



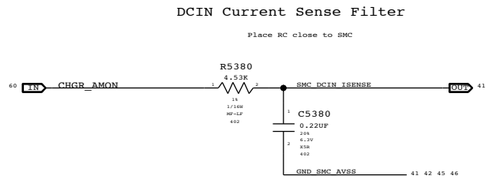
PBUS Voltage Sense & Filter



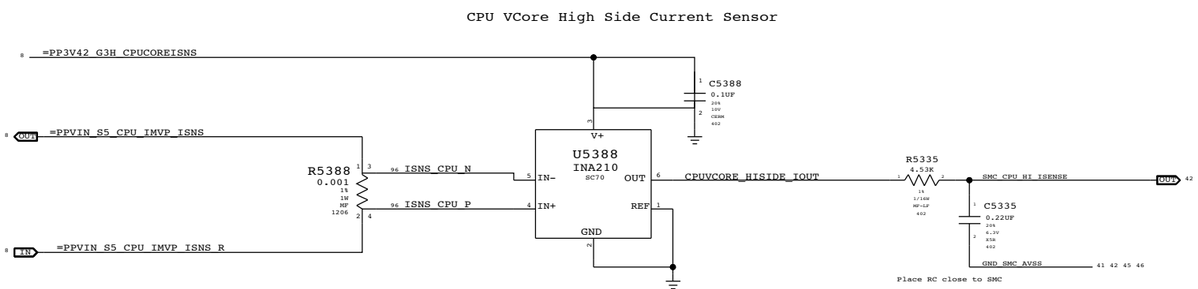
BMON Current Sense - Entire circuit must be near SMC (U4900)



DCIN Current Sense Filter

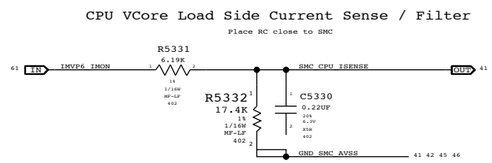


CPU VCore High Side Current Sensor



Consider INA211 (GAIN 500 version) since I=4.93 Amps across R5388

CPU VCore Load Side Current Sense / Filter



Current & Voltage Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/20/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

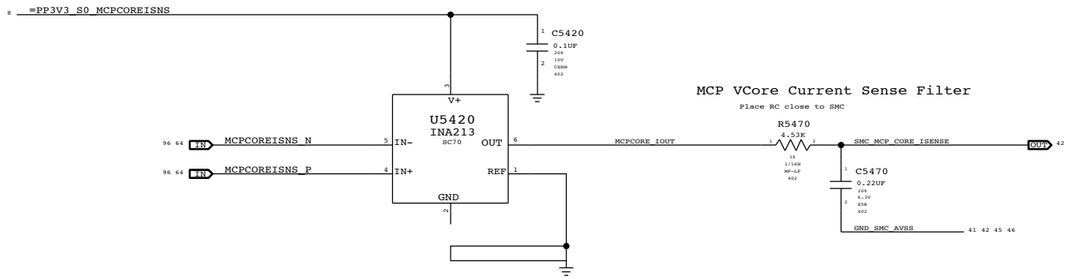
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 45 OF 98	

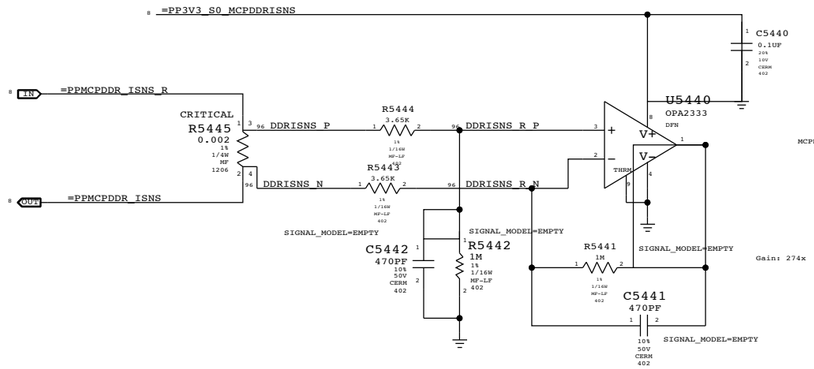
MCP VCore Current Sense



MCP VCore Current Sense Filter

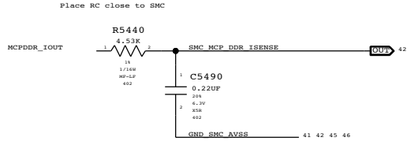
Place RC close to SMC

MCP MEM VDD Current Sense



MCP MEM VDD Current Sense Filter

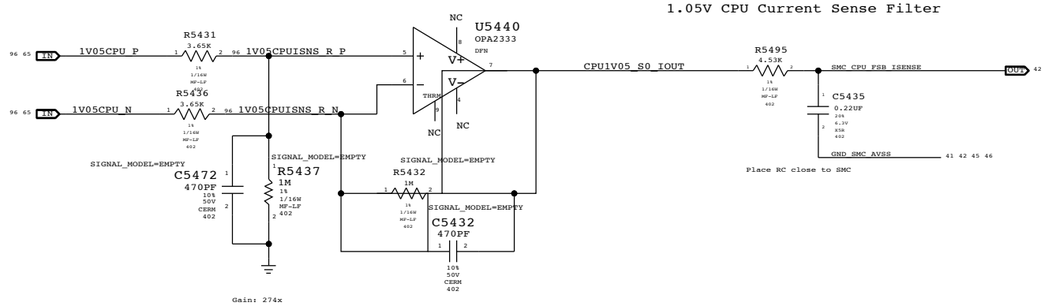
Place RC close to SMC



OPA2333s for proto are placeholders for OPA2330

MCP MEM VDD Current Sense and CPU FSB 1.05V Current Sense share dual package opamp U5440

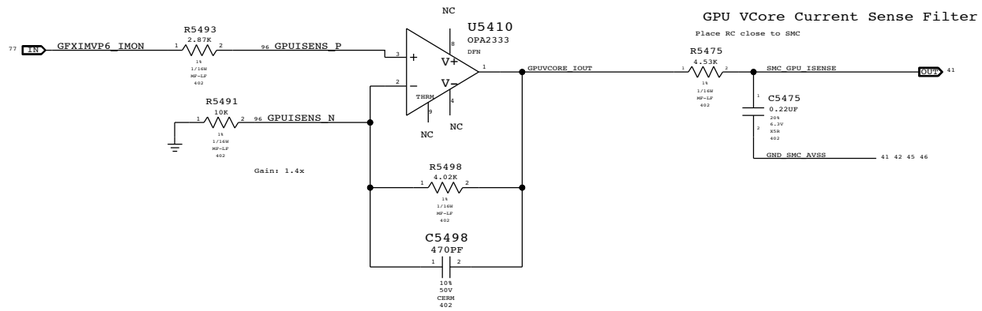
CPU FSB 1.05V Current Sense



1.05V CPU Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

GPU VCore Current Sense

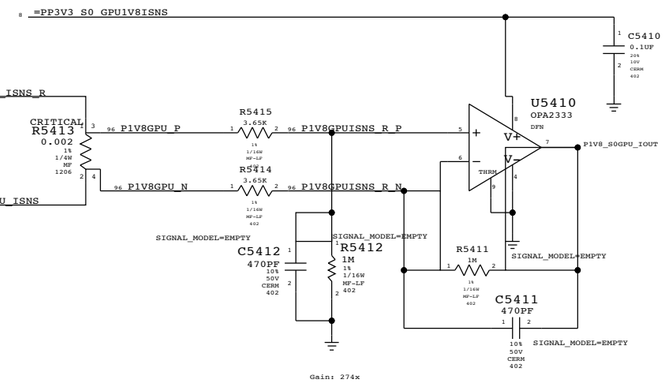


GPU VCore Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC

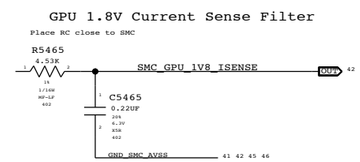
GPU VCore Current Sense and GPU 1.8V Current Sense share dual package opamp U5410

GPU 1.8V Current Sense



GPU 1.8V Current Sense Filter

Place RC close to SMC



Current Sensing

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=08/12/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

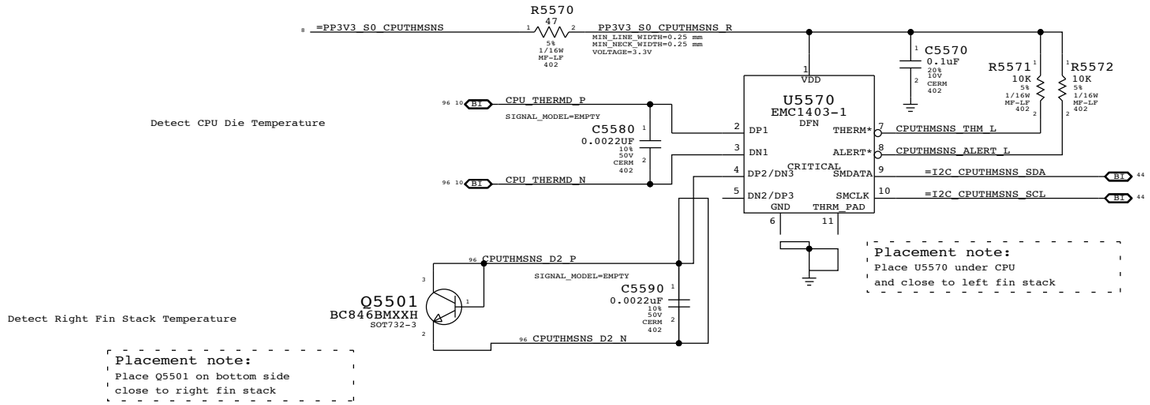
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

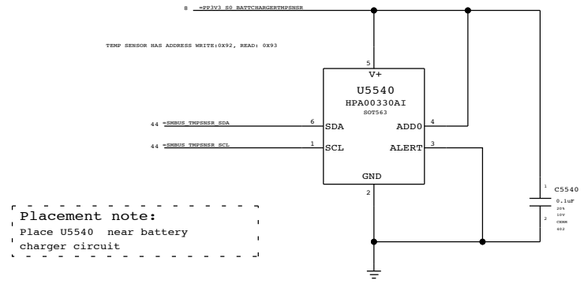
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 46 OF 98	

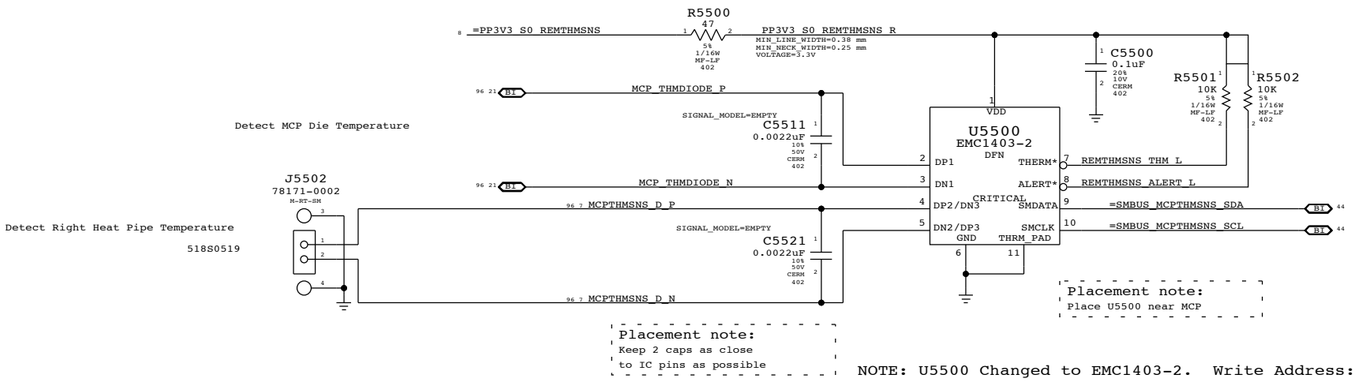
CPU Proximity/CPU Die/Right Fin Stack



Battery Charger Proximity



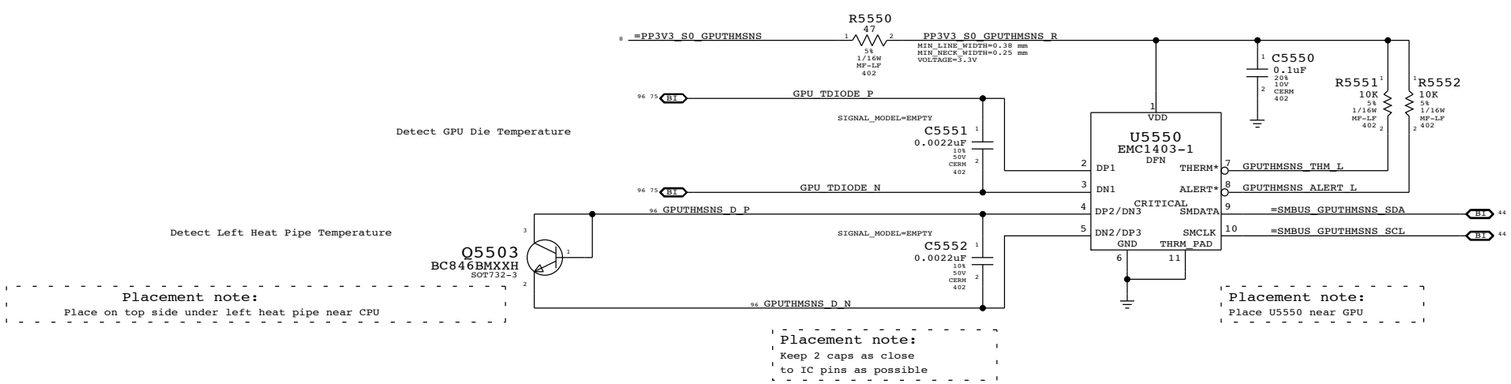
MCP Proximity/MCP Die/Right Heat Pipe



Note: EMC1403 can perform Beta Compensation for External Diode 1 only

NOTE: U5500 Changed to EMC1403-2. Write Address: 0x9A

GPU Proximity/GPU Die/Left Heat Pipe



Thermal Sensors

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/28/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

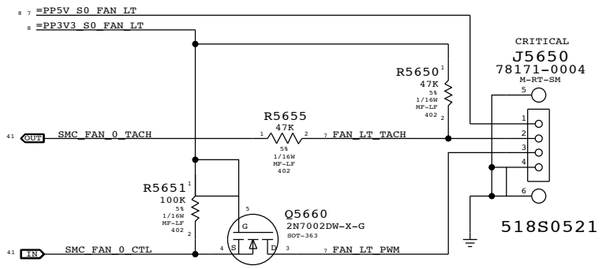
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

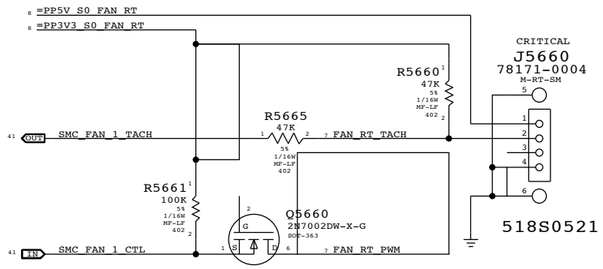
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 47 OF 98	

Left Fan



Right Fan



Fan Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

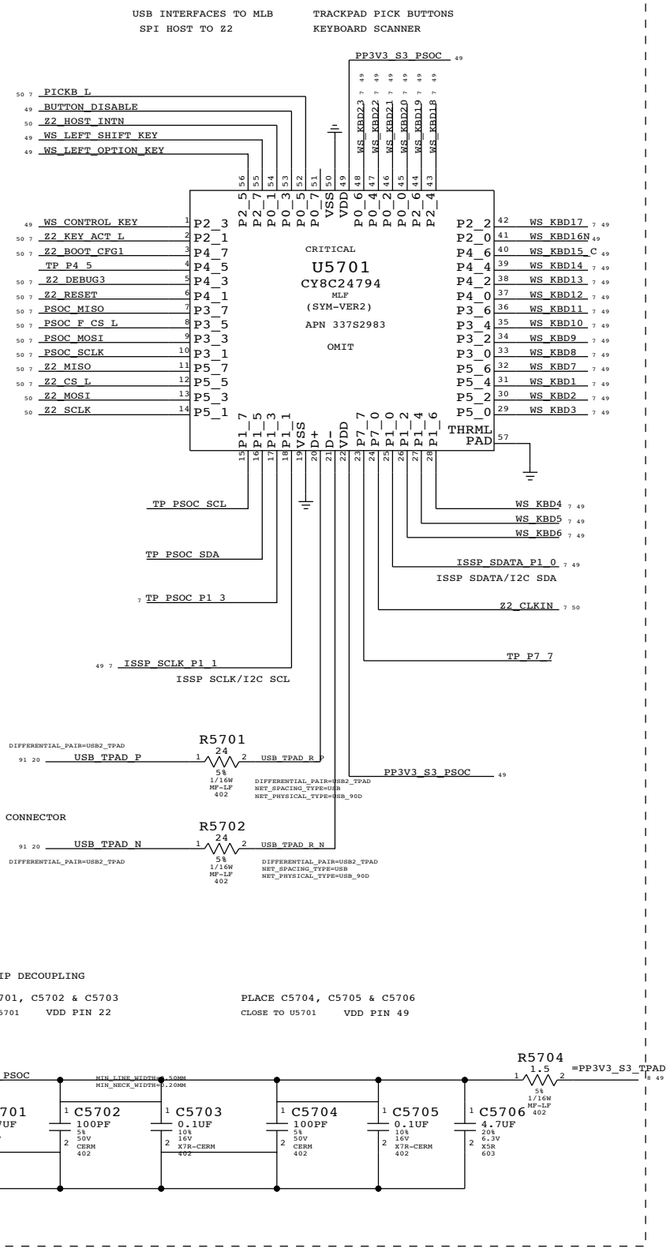
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	48	98

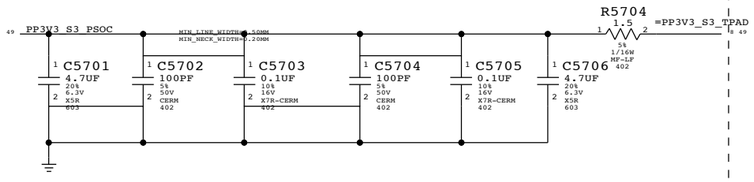
PSOC USB CONTROLLER



U5701 CHIP DECOUPLING

PLACE C5701, C5702 & C5703
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 22

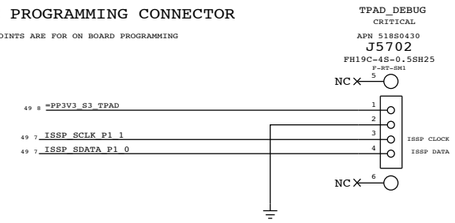
PLACE C5704, C5705 & C5706
CLOSE TO U5701 VDD PIN 49



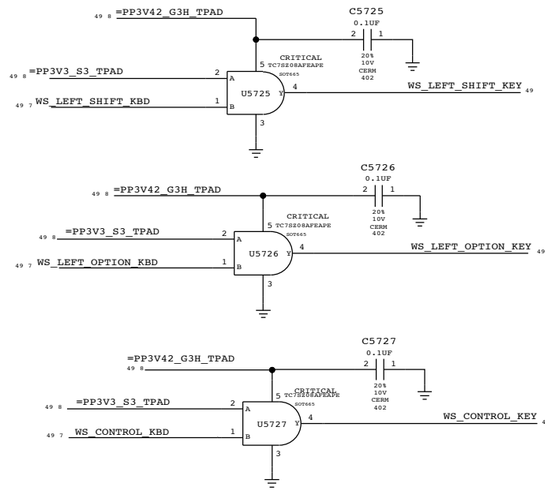
IC	PIN NAME	CURRENT	R_SNS	V_SNS	POWER
TMP102	V+	10UA	2.55 KOHM	0.0255 V	0.255E-6 W
		80UA		0.204 V	16.32E-6 W
3V3 LDO	VDD	60MA MAX	10 OHM	0.6 V	36E-3 W
	VOUT	60MA MAX	0.2 OHM	0.012 V	0.72E-3 W
PSOC	VDD	8MA (TYP)	1.5 OHM	0.012 V	96E-6 W
		14MA (MAX)		0.021 V	294E-6 W
18V BOOSTER	VIN	4MA (MAX)	4.7 OHM	0.0188 V	75.2E-6 W

PSOC PROGRAMMING CONNECTOR

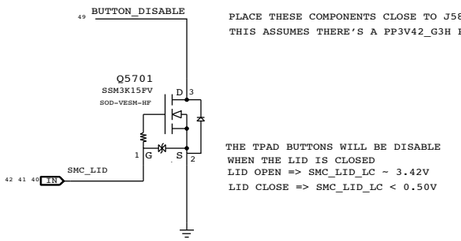
TEST POINTS ARE FOR ON BOARD PROGRAMMING



ISOLATION CIRCUIT



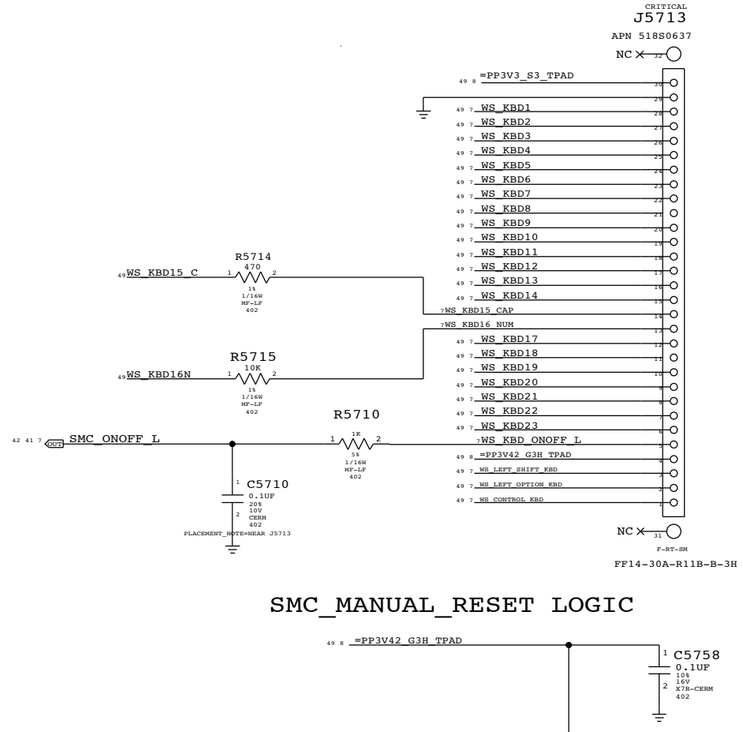
TPAD BUTTONS DISABLE



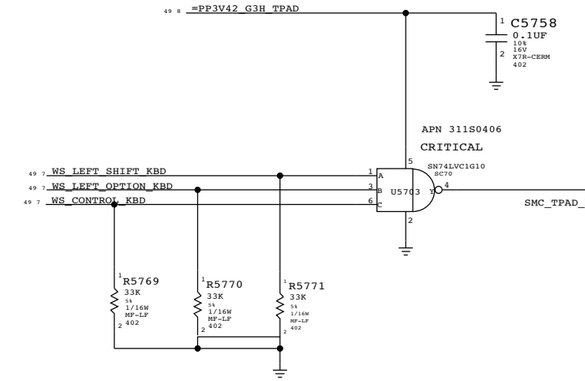
PLACE THESE COMPONENTS CLOSE TO J5800
THIS ASSUMES THERE'S A PP3V42_G3H PULL UP ON MLB

THE TPAD BUTTONS WILL BE DISABLE
WHEN THE LID IS CLOSED
LID OPEN => SMC_LID_LC ~ 3.42V
LID CLOSE => SMC_LID_LC < 0.50V

KEYBOARD CONNECTOR



SMC_MANUAL_RESET LOGIC



SYNC_MASTER=YMA_K20	SYNC_DATE=05/19/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

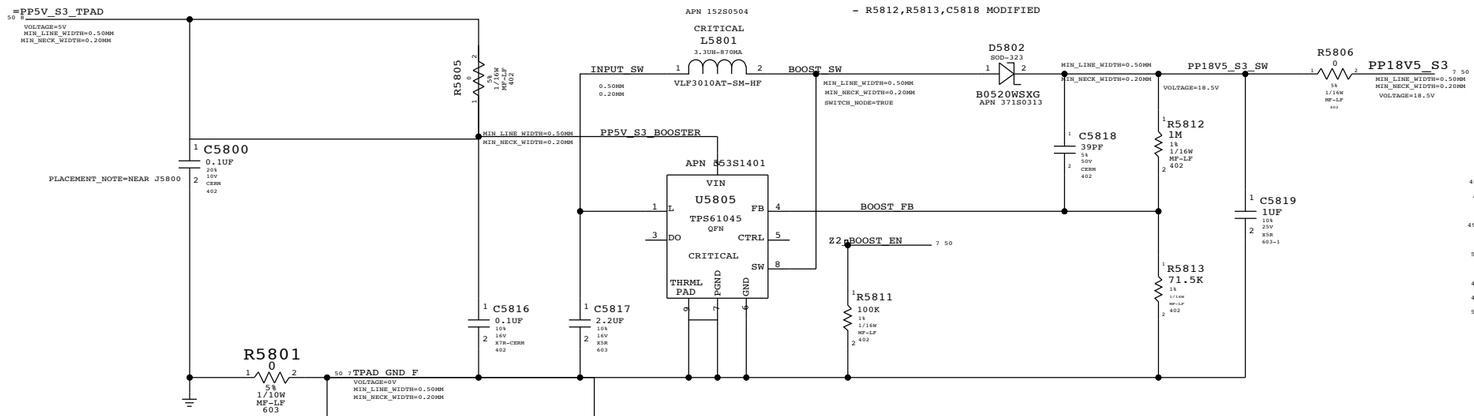
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071	REV. B
	SCALE NONE	SHT 49 OF 98	

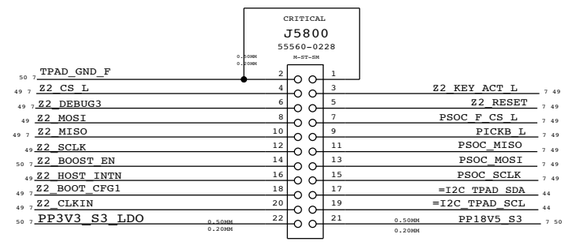
WELLSPRING 1

BOOSTER +18.5VDC FOR SENSORS

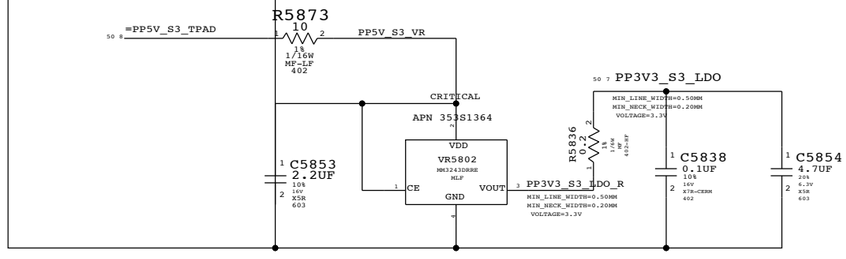
BOOSTER DESIGN CONSIDERATION:
- POWER CONSUMPTION
- DROOP LINE REGULATION
- RIPPLE TO MEET ERS
- 100-300 KHZ CLEAN SPECTRUM
- STARTUP TIME LESS THAN 2MS
- R5812,R5813,C5818 MODIFIED



IPD FLEX CONNECTOR



3V3 LDO FOR IPD



Keyboard LED Driver

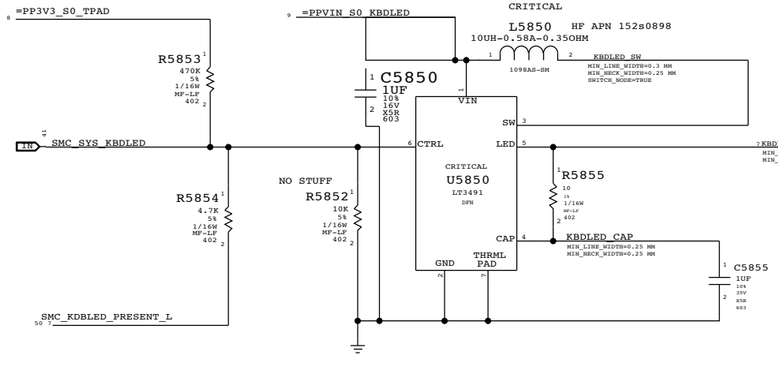
To detect Keyboard backlight, SMC will tristate SMC_SYS_KBDLED:

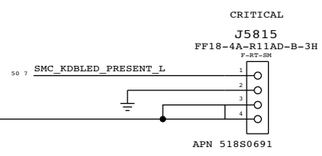
LOW = keyboard backlight present

HIGH= keyboard backlight not present

BOM OPTION: KBDLED_YES

R5853 ALWAYS PRESENT





KBD BACKLIGHT CONNECTOR

J5815 pin 1 is grounded on keyboard backlight flex

WELLSPRING 2

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

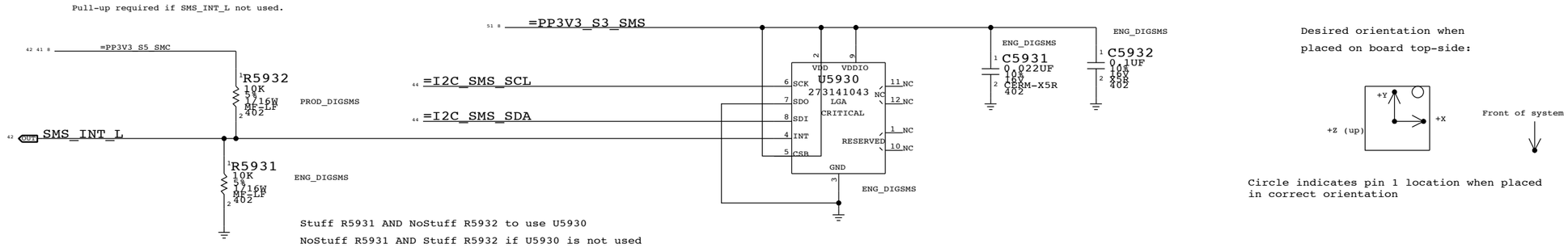
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 50 OF 98	

Digital SMS

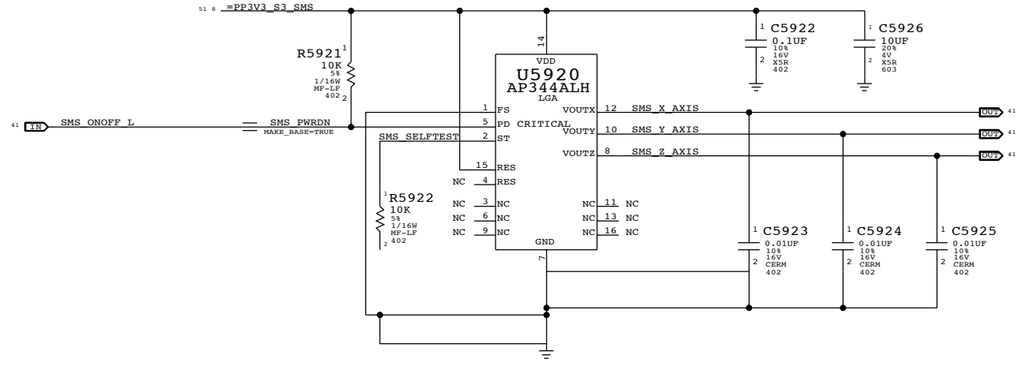


Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:

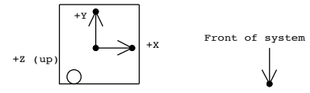
Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed in correct orientation

Analog SMS

R5921 PULLS UP SMS_PWRDN TO TURN OFF SMS WHEN PIN IS NOT BEING DRIVEN BY SMC



Desired orientation when placed on board top-side:



Circle indicates pin 1 location when placed in correct orientation

Sudden Motion Sensor (SMS)

SYNC_MASTER=YWU_K20 SYNC_DATE=06/17/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

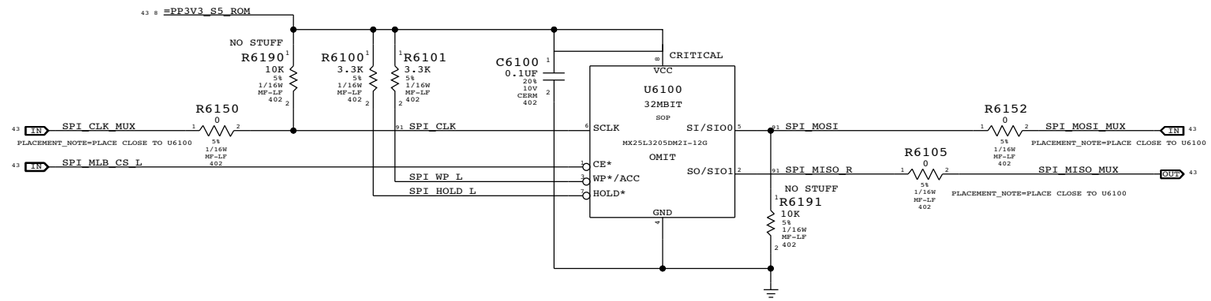
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 51 OF 98	



MCP79 SPI Frequency Select

Frequency	SPI_MOSI	SPI_CLK
31 MHz	0	0
42 MHz	0	1
25 MHz	1	0
1 MHz	1	1

25MHz is selected with R5190 and R5191
Any of the 4 frequencies can be selected
with R6190, R6191, R5190 and R5191

SPI ROM

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

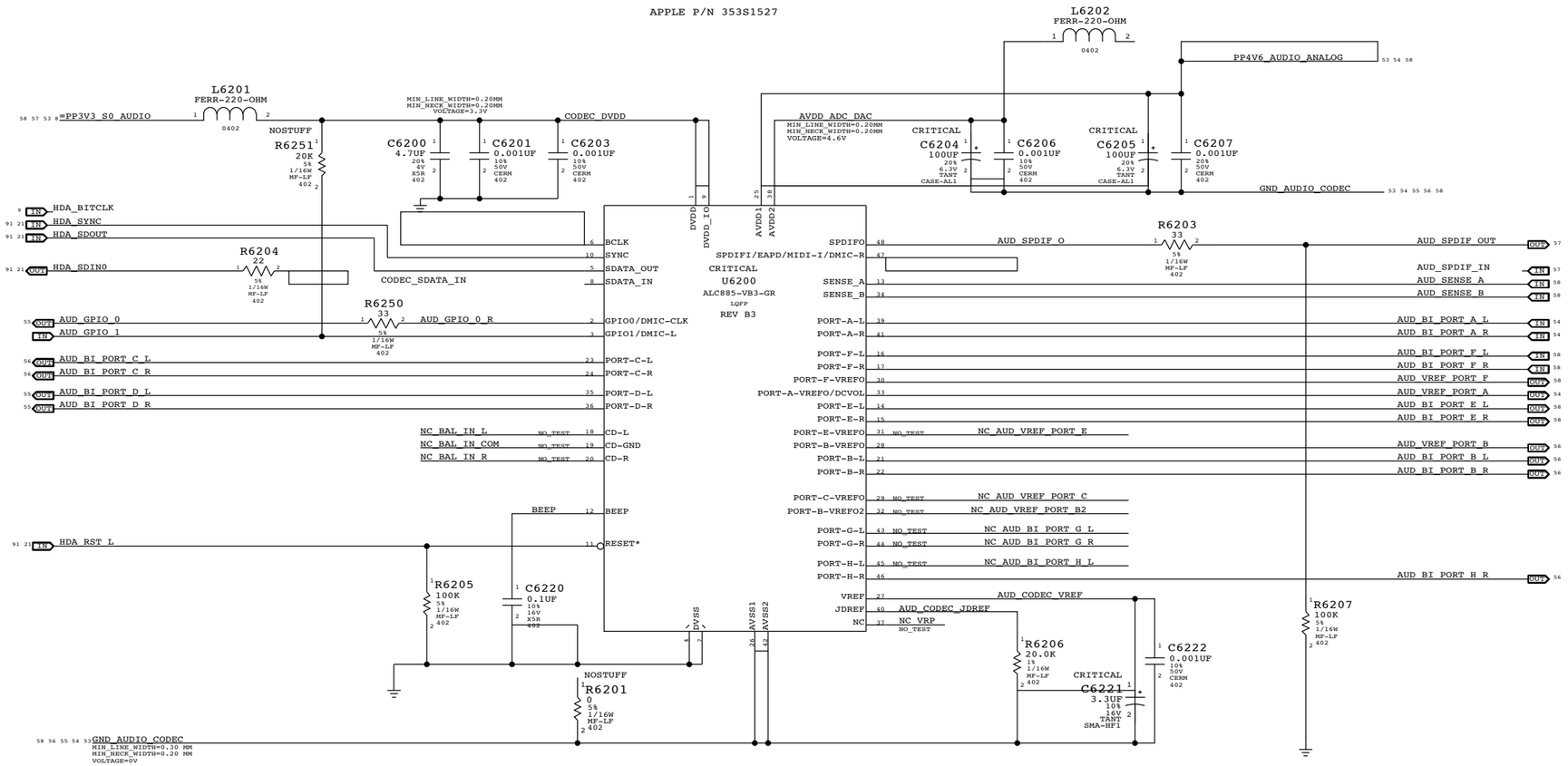
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 52 OF 98	

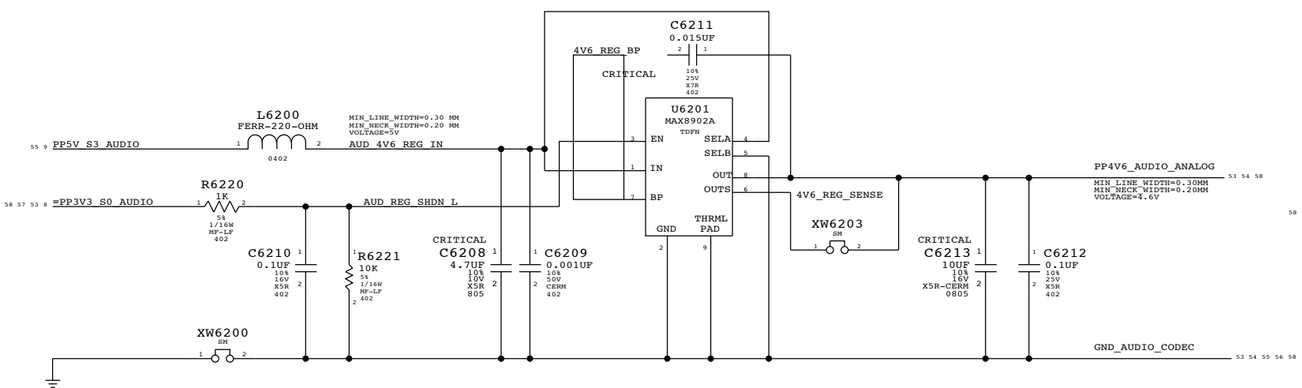
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S1527



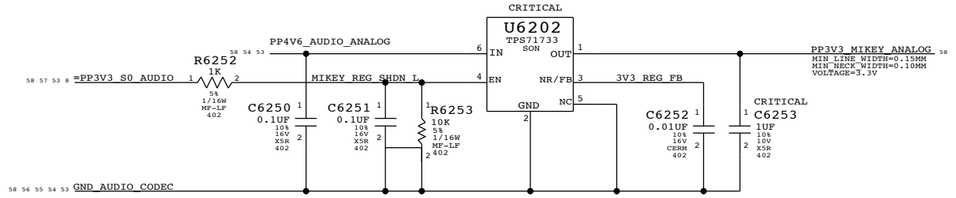
AUDIO 4.6 V REGULATOR

APPLE P/N 353S1897



MIKEY 3.3 V REGULATOR

APPLE P/N 353S1860



AUDIO:CODEC

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

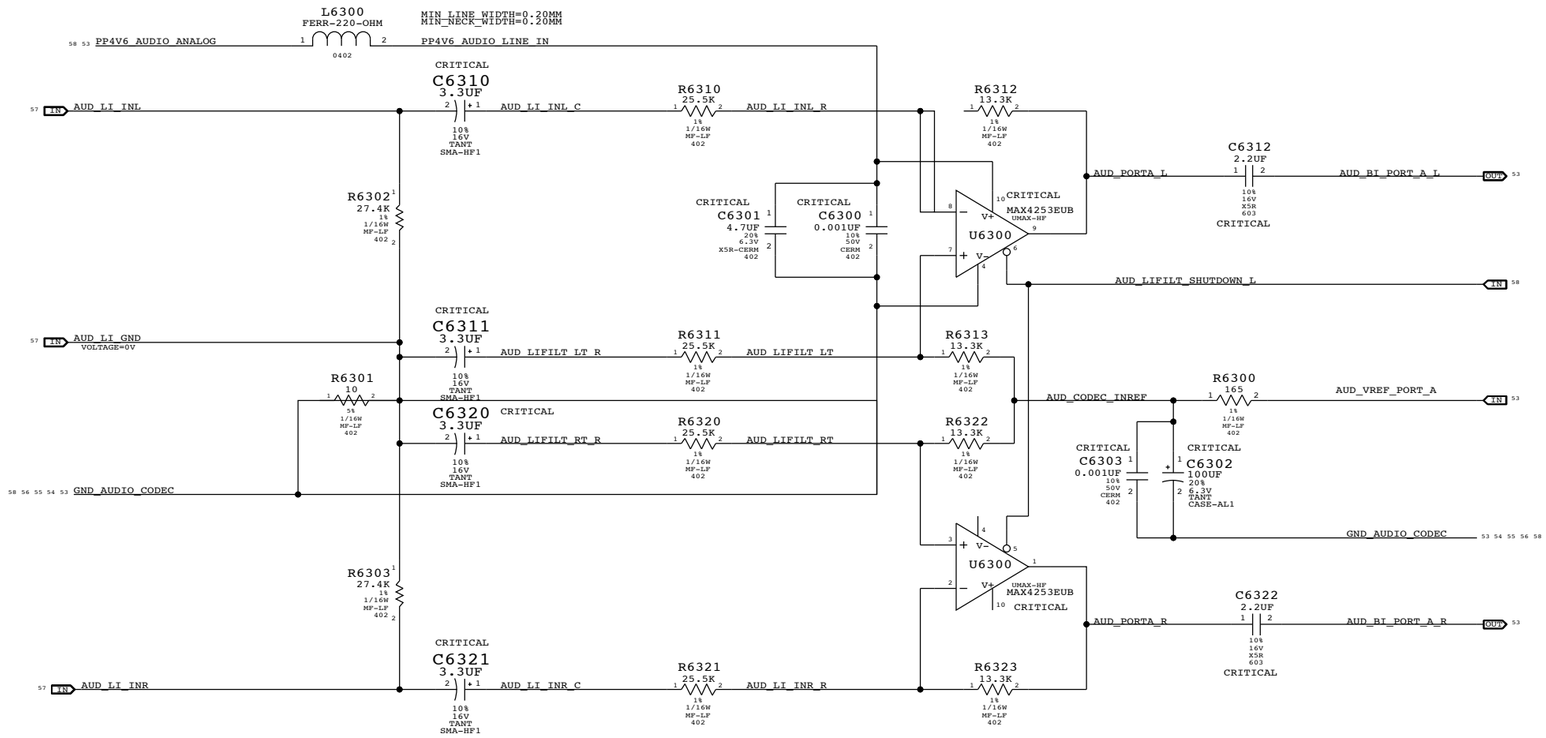
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 98	

Pseudo-Diff Line-In Filter

GAIN = -5.4 DB AV = 0.52

FC = 1.89 HZ



AUDIO: LINE IN

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

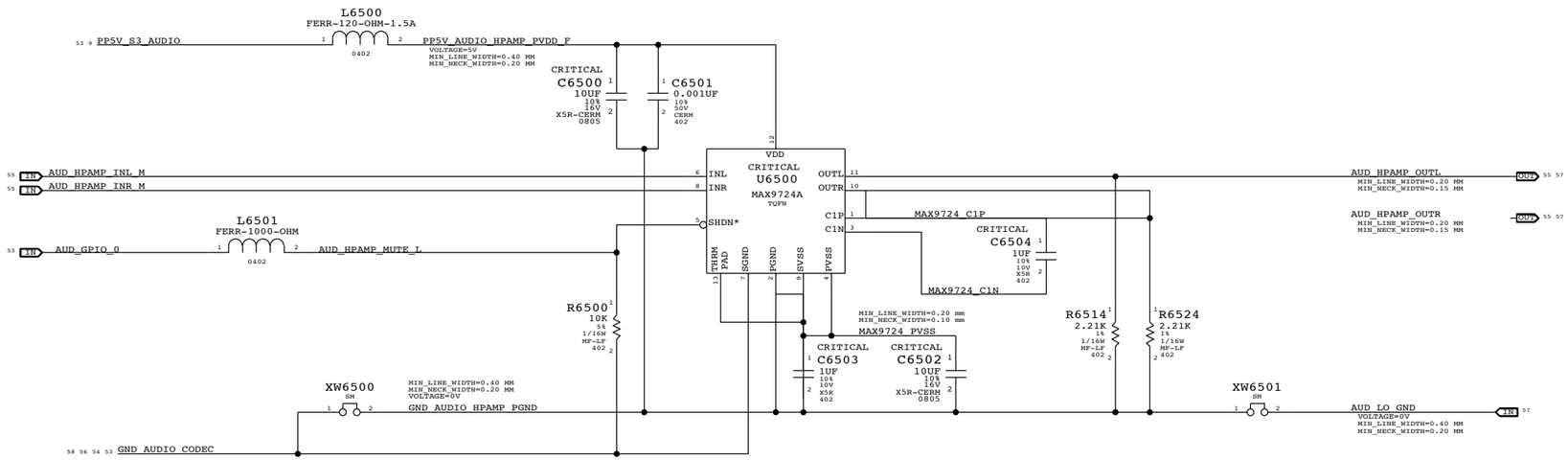
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 54 OF 98	

Headphone Amplifier (MAX9724A)

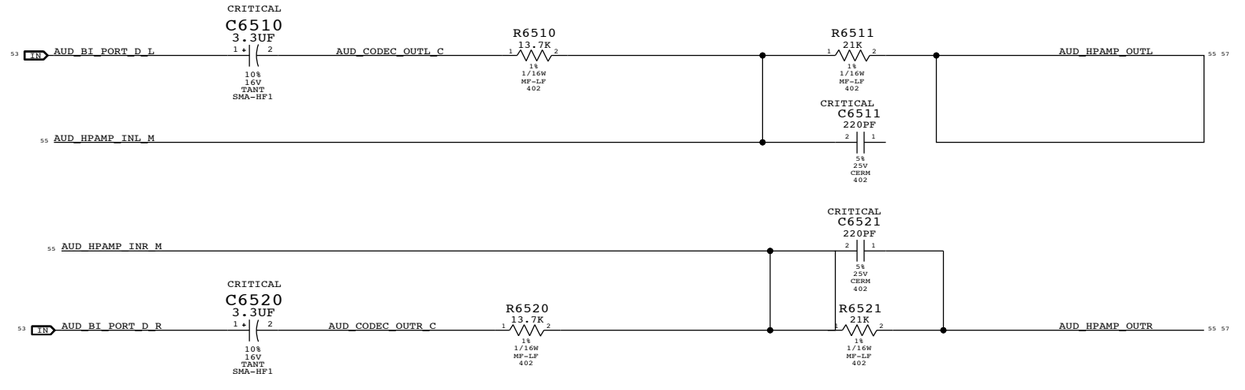
APN:353S1637



1st Order DAC Filter

HP:3.52 HZ LP:34 KHZ

VOLTAGE GAIN:1.53



AUDIO: HEADPHONE AMP

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

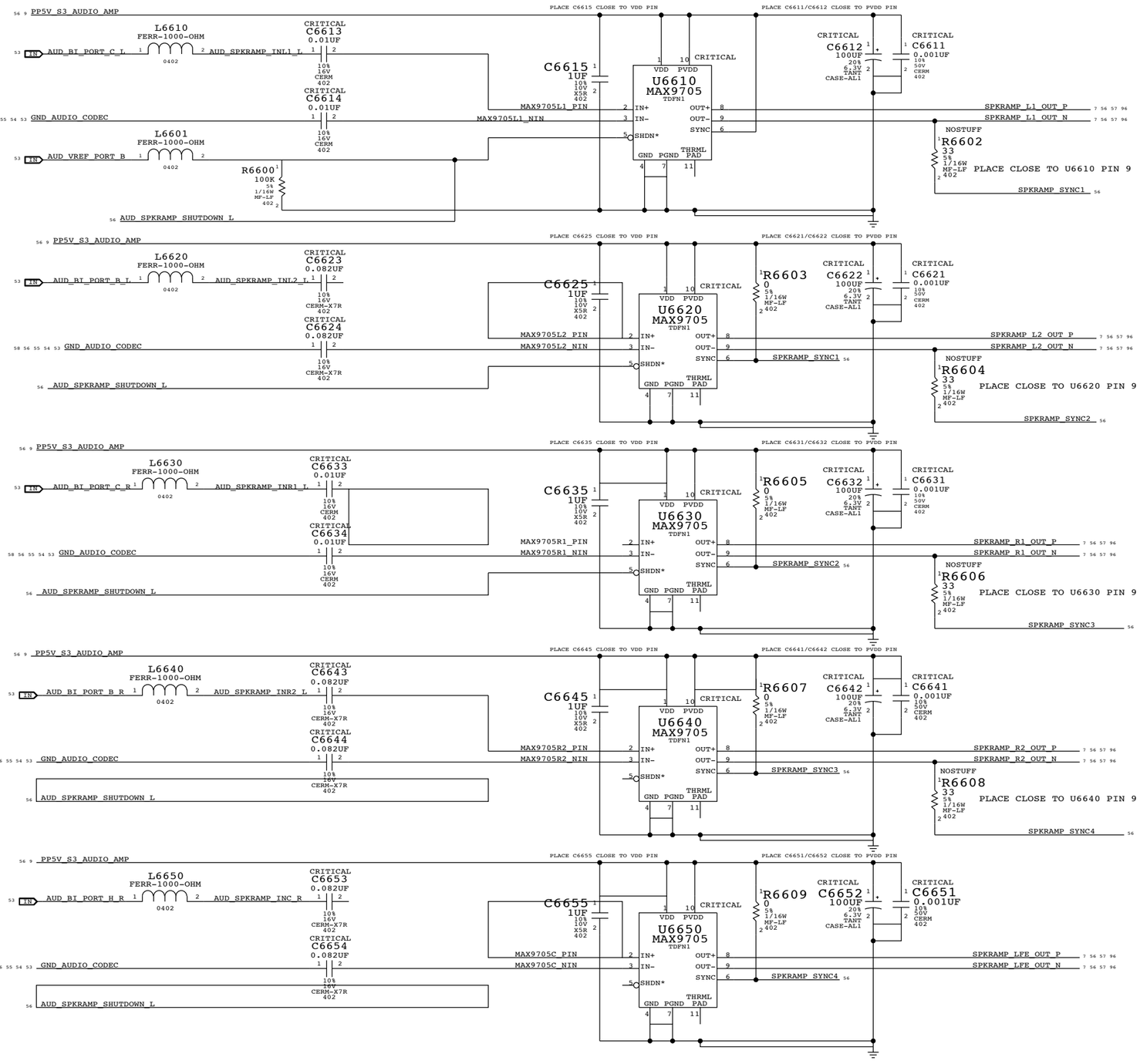
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	55	98

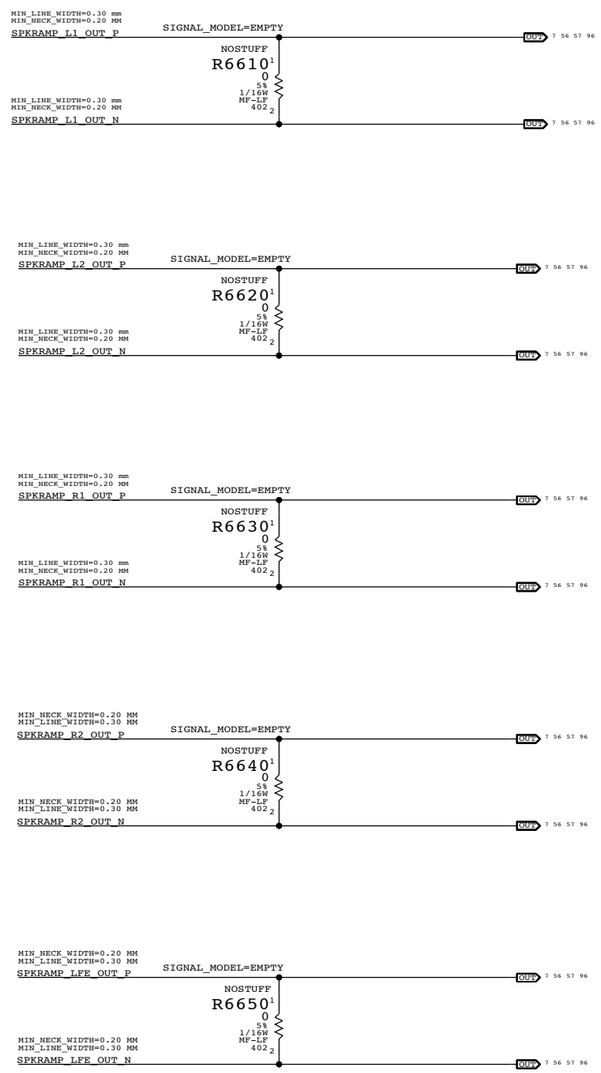
4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX9705)

APN: 353S1595
GAIN = 12 DB

FC (SPEAKERS L1/R1) = ~796 HZ
FC (SPEAKERS L2/R2/LFE) = ~97 HZ



SPEAKER CHECKPOINTS



AUDIO:SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

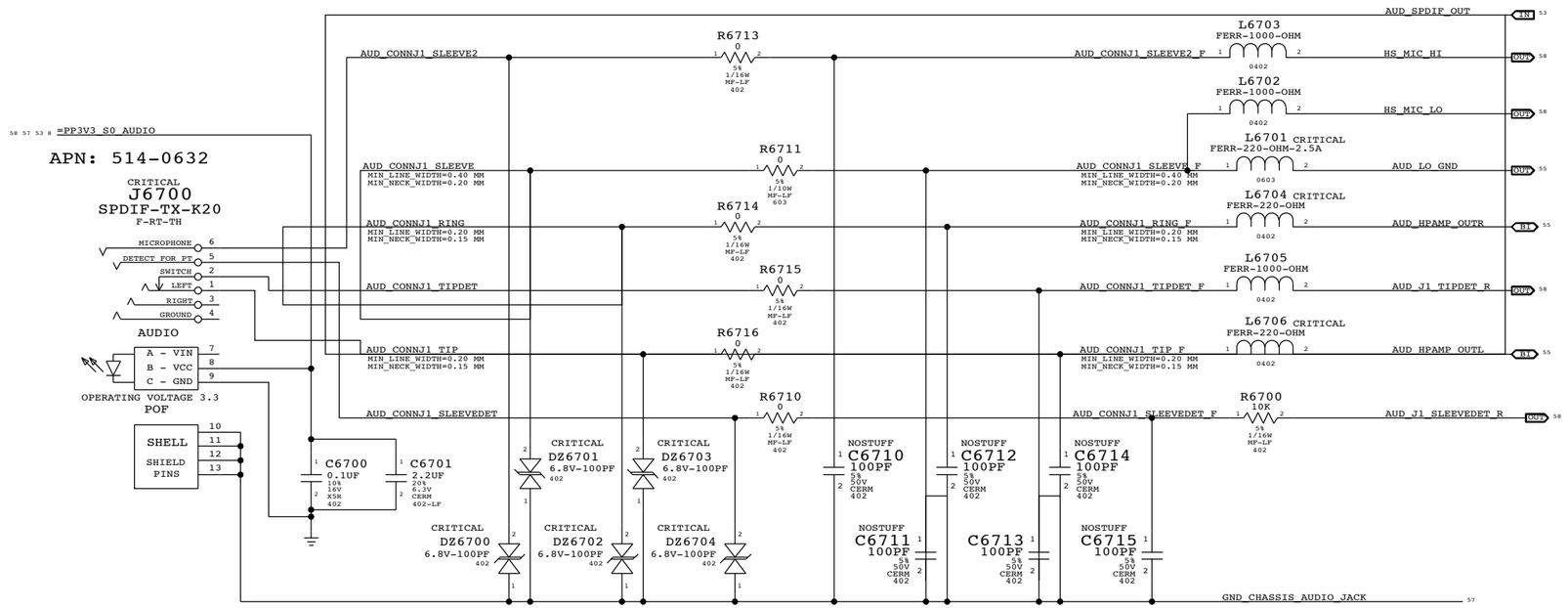
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

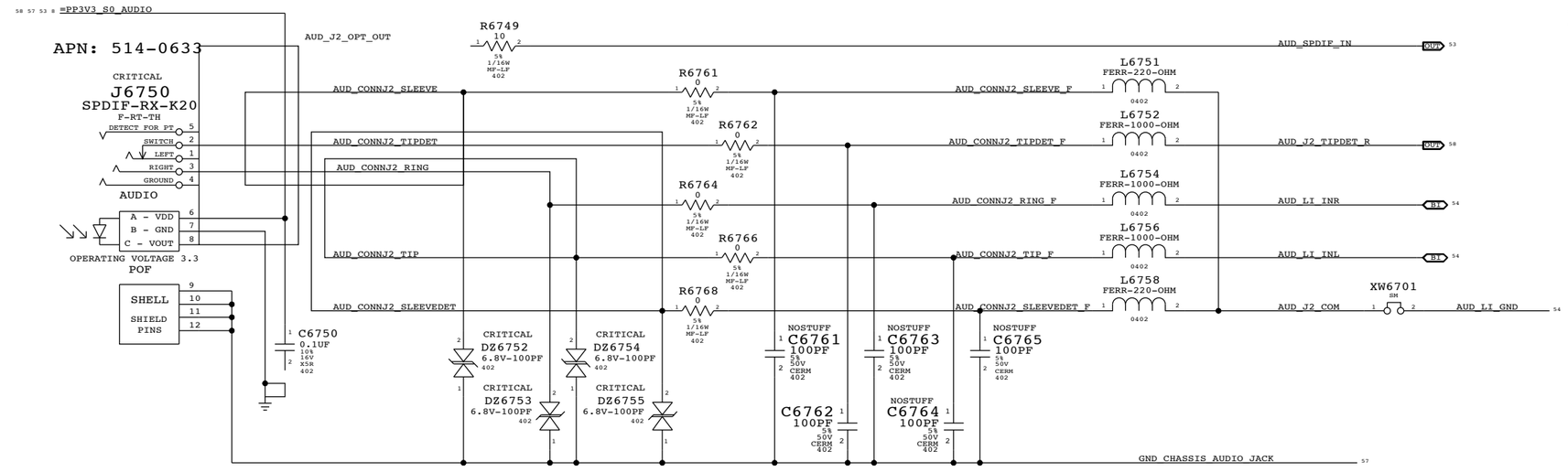
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 56 OF 98	

AUDIO JACK 1 LO/HP JACK, SPDIF TX



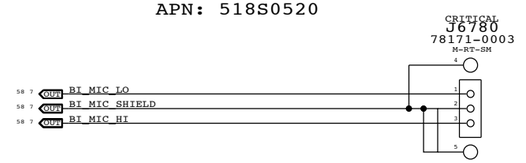
AUDIO JACK 2 LINE IN JACK, SPDIF RX



RETURN FOR HF NOISE

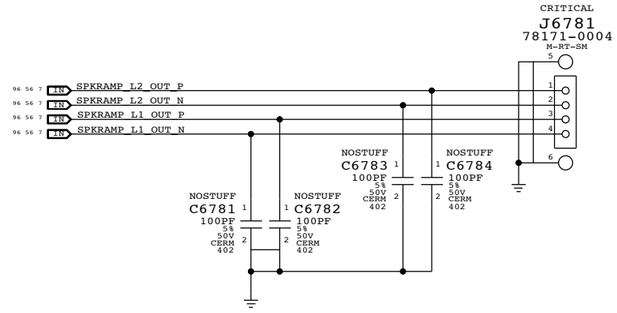
MIC CONNECTOR

APN: 518S0520

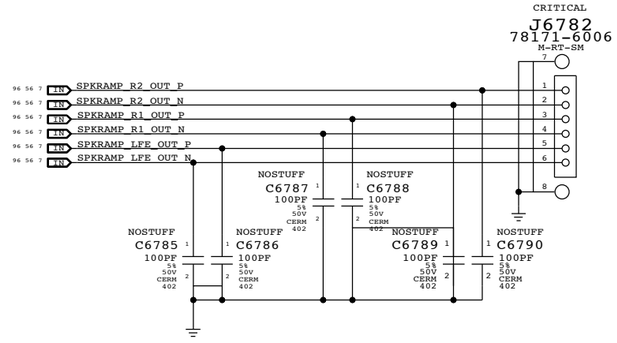


SPEAKER CONNECTORS

APN: 518S0521



APN: 518S0672



AUDIO: JACKS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 57 OF 98	

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	MIXER(OUTPUT)	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X0C (12)	0X02 (2)	0X0C (12)	0X14 (20,D)	GPIO_0	0X14 (20,D)
SPEAKERS L1/R1	0X0F (15)	0X05 (5)	0X0F (15)	0X1A (26,C)	VREF_B (100%)	N/A
SPEAKERS L2/R2	0X0D (13)	0X03 (3)	0X0D (13)	0X18 (24,B)	VREF_B (100%)	N/A
SPEAKER LFE	0X0E (14)	0X04 (4)	0X0E (14)	0X17 (23,H)	VREF_B (100%)	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X06 (6)	N/A	0x1E (SPDIF OUT)	N/A	0X16 (22,G)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	MIXER(INPUT)	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X23 (35)	0X08 (8)	0X15 (21,A)	VREF_A (50%)	0X15 (21,A)
SPDIF IN	N/A	0X0A (10)	0x1F (SPDIF IN)	N/A	N/A
MIC	0X24 (36)	0X07 (7)	0X19 (25,F)	VREF_F (100%)	N/A
HEADSET MIC	0X24 (36)	0X07 (7)	0X1B (27,E)	MIKEY	MIKEY

PORT D DETECT (Line-out)

PORT G DETECT (SPDIF DELEGATE)

AUD_SENSE_B
AUD_SENSE_A
PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
R6801 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6802 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R
AUD_J1_DET_RC
C6801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
Q6800 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L
R6806 5.11K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6805 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_PORTD_DET_L
AUD_PORTG_DET_L
NC
Q6801 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R6803 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6804 220K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_INV
AUD_J1_SLEEVEDET_R
C6802 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

LINE_IN AMP SHUTDOWN CONTROL

PORT A DETECT (Line-in)

PP4V6_AUDIO_ANALOG
AUD_SENSE_A
PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
R6811 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6812 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_J2_TIPDET_R
AUD_J2_DET_RC
C6811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
R6813 39.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_INJACK_INSERT_L
NC
Q6802 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM-HF
Q6803 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R6814 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6815 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LIFILT_SHUTDOWN_L
Q6803 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
AUD_LIN_SHUTDOWN

PLACE L6800/C6800 CLOSE TO Q6800/01/02

L6800 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_F
C6800 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC

TIPDET DEBOUNCE CIRCUIT

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
NOSTUFF R6861 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TPDT_DEBOUNCE C6861 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
TPDT_DEBOUNCE R6860 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R
NOSTUFF C6860 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
AUD_IP_PERPH_DET_R
CRITICAL TPS3801E18DCK
U6860 VDD MR* RST* SC-70-1 GND
AUD_IP_PERPH_DET_DB
TPDT_BYPASS R6865 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TPDT_DEBOUNCE R6862 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET_R
R6863 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6864 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET

L6882 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
PP3V3_MIKEY_ANALOG
NOSTUFF L6880 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.10MM VOLTAGE=3.3V
PP3V3_S0_HS_RX
R6890 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=I2C_MIKEY_SCL
R6891 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=I2C_MIKEY_SDA
R6892 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_I2C_INT_L
R6893 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN
CRITICAL C6880 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C6886 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CRITICAL U6800 AVDD CD3275 DRC
HS_SCL
HS_SDA
HS_INT_L
HS_RST_L
SCL
SDA
INT*
ENABLE
MICBIAS
DETECT
BYPASS
GND
THM
HS_MIC_BIAS
HS_SW_DET
HS_RX_BP
KEEP DET TRACE AS SHORT AS POSS
R6880 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
C6881 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
CRITICAL C6882 4.7UF 20% 6.3V TANT 603-HF
C6887 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF R6884 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6881 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6882 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL C6883 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402
AUD_BI_PORT_E_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
AUD_BI_PORT_E_R
HS_MIC_HI_R
R6885 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
HS_MIC_HI
R6883 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C6884 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C6885 0.0082UF 10% 25V X7R 402
XW6800 SM
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
HS_MIC_LO

PORT F (BUILT-IN MIC)

R6855 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_VREF_PORT_F
BI_MIC_BIAS
R6850 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL C6853 10UF 20% 16V TANT-POLY 2012-LLP
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
CRITICAL C6850 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
AUD_BI_PORT_F_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
AUD_BI_PORT_F_R
BI_MIC_HI_F
L6850 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
BI_MIC_HI
R6852 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C6852 15PF 50V 5% CERM 402
C6851 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
L6851 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
BI_MIC_LO
XW6850 SM
BI_MIC_LO_F
XW6851 SM
GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_MIC
BI_MIC_SHIELD
R6851 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

SYNC_MASTER=AUDIO_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/29/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

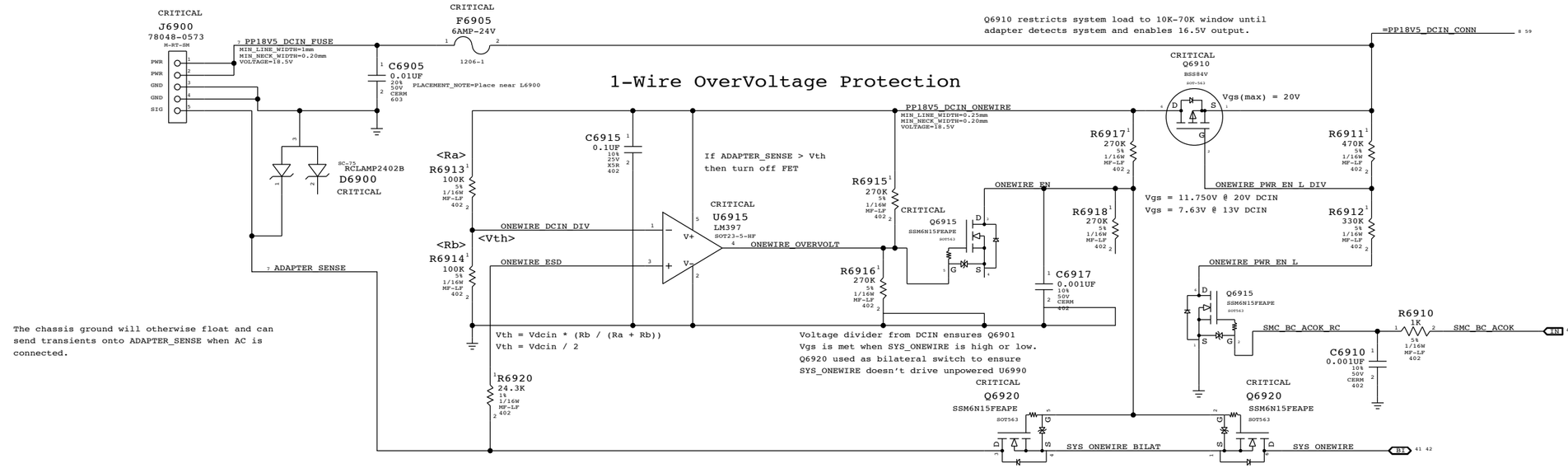
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

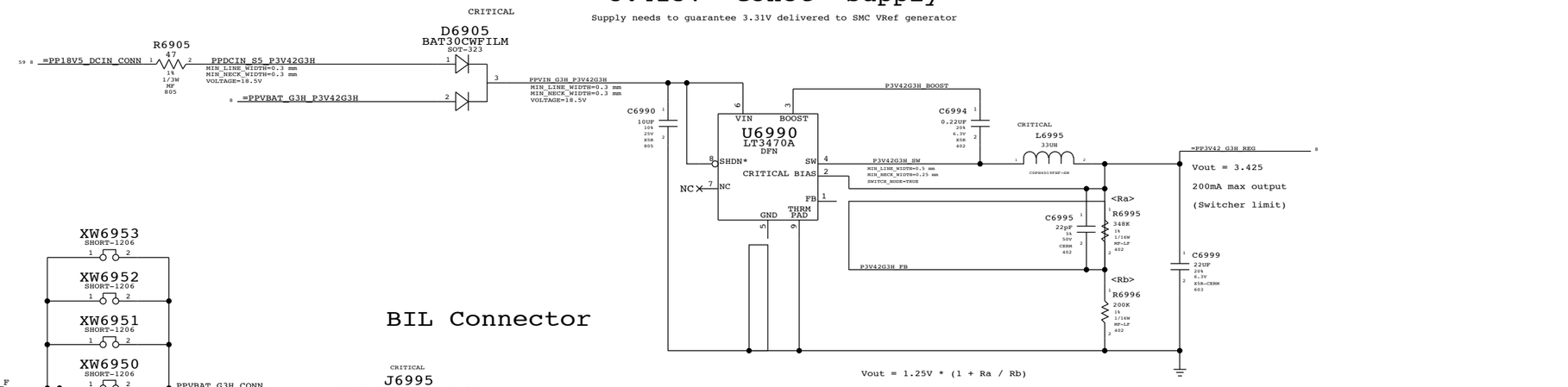
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

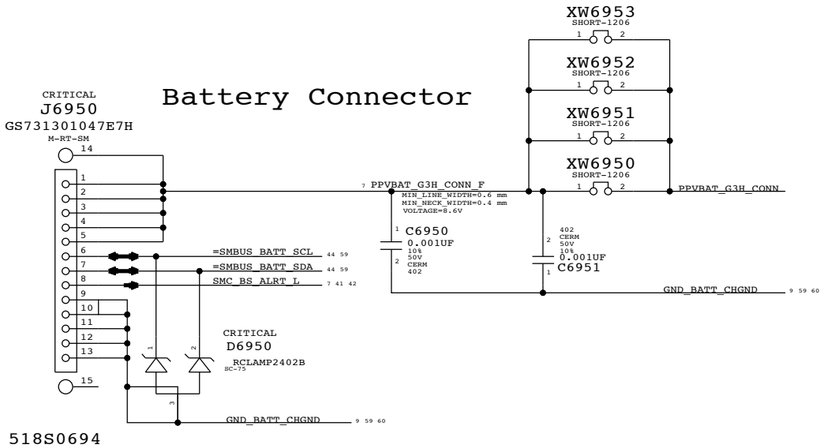
APPLE INC.

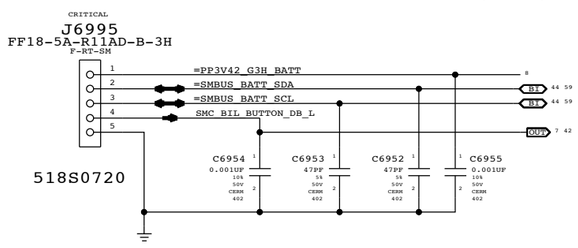
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 58 OF 98	

MagSafe DC Power Jack









DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

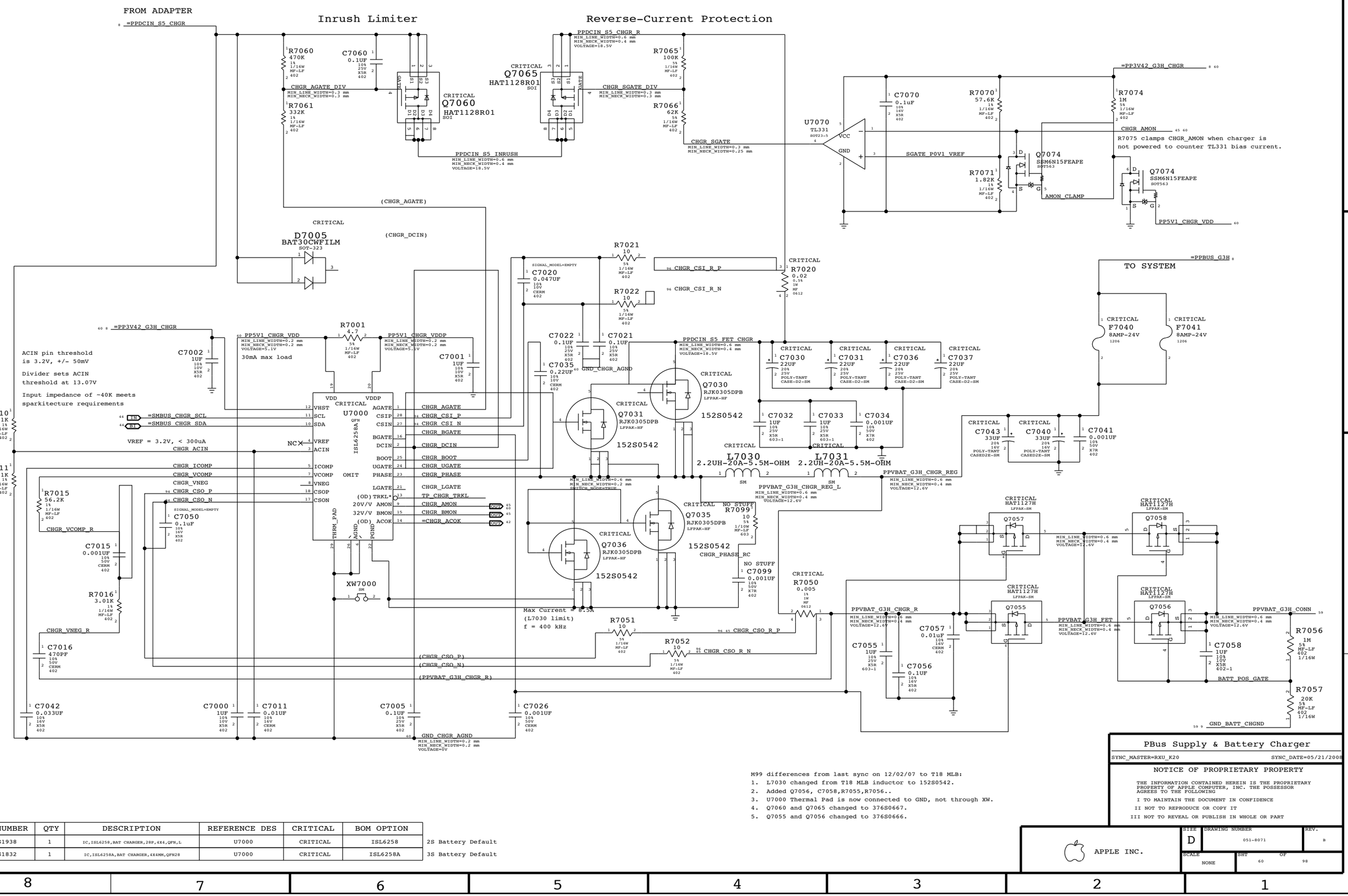
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 59 OF 98	



PBus Supply & Battery Charger

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

M99 differences from last sync on 12/02/07 to T18 MLB:

1. L7030 changed from T18 MLB inductor to 152S0542.
2. Added Q7056, C7058,R7055,R7056..
3. U7000 Thermal Pad is now connected to GND, not through XW.
4. Q7060 and Q7065 changed to 376S0667.
5. Q7055 and Q7056 changed to 376S0666.

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
353S1938	1	IC,ISL6258,BAT CHARGER,28P,4X4,QFN,L	U7000	CRITICAL	ISL6258	2S Battery Default
353S1832	1	IC,ISL6258A,BAT CHARGER,4X4MM,QFN28	U7000	CRITICAL	ISL6258A	3S Battery Default

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 60 OF 98	

DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation	Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase	CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase	CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase	DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase	DCM

These caps are for Q7100

These caps are for Q7102

LAYOUT NOTE:
Place R7126 in hot spot of reg circuit.

Place R7131 Between L7100,L7101 and CPU

NO STUFF

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

GND_IMVP6_SGND
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=0V

R7160
0
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

IMVP_VR_ON — IMVP_VR_ON_R

IMVP6_OCSET	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_VO	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_DROOP	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_DFB	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_SOFT	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_RBIAS	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_VDIFF	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_COMP	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
IMVP6_VW	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

IMVP6_PHASE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_BOOT1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_UGATE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_LGATE1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_ISEN1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_VSUM1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VO1	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN_P	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

IMVP6_PHASE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_BOOT2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_UGATE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_LGATE2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_ISEN2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
IMVP6_VSUM2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VO2	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN_N	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

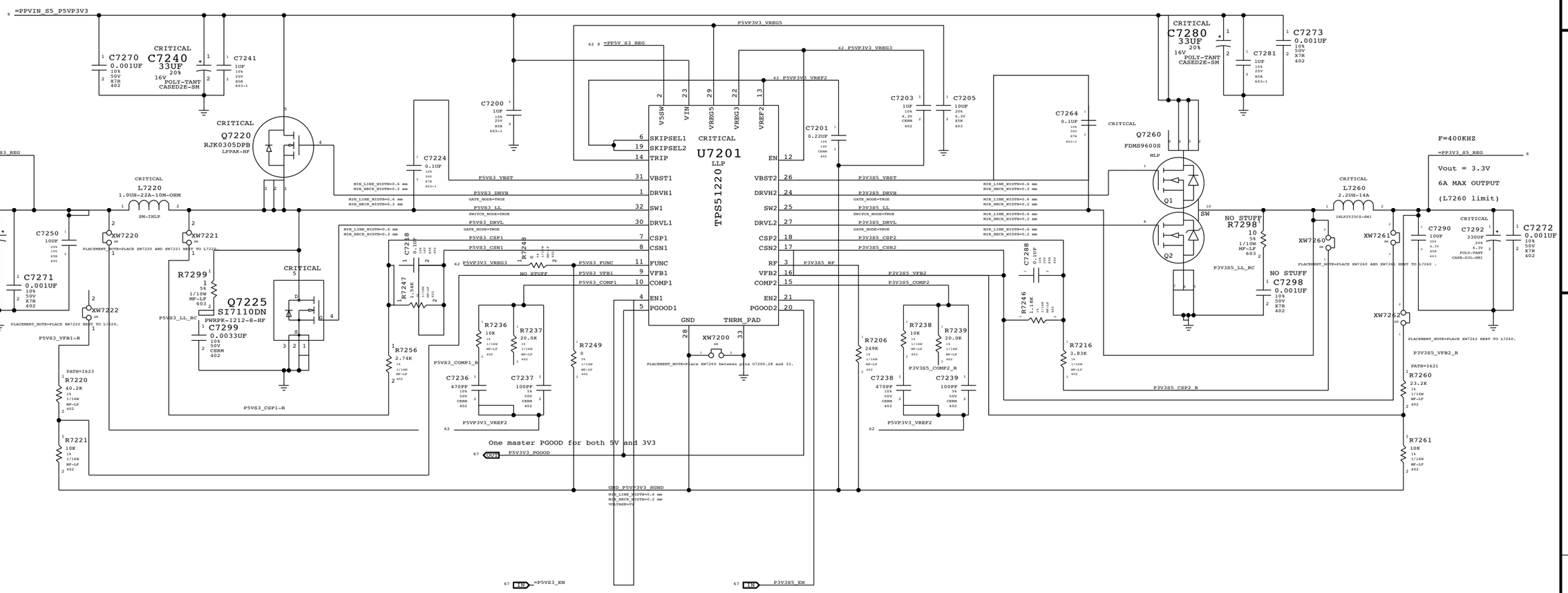
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 61 OF 98	



5V / 3.3V Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

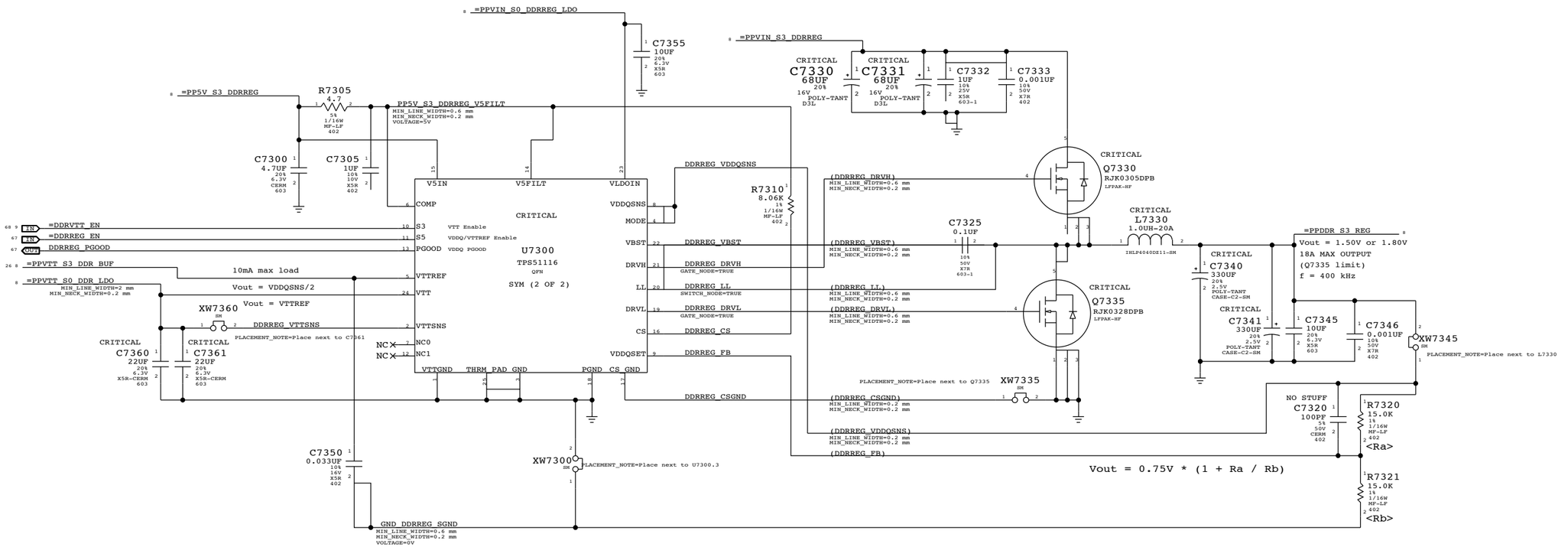
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 62 OF 98	



1.5V DDR3 Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RKU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

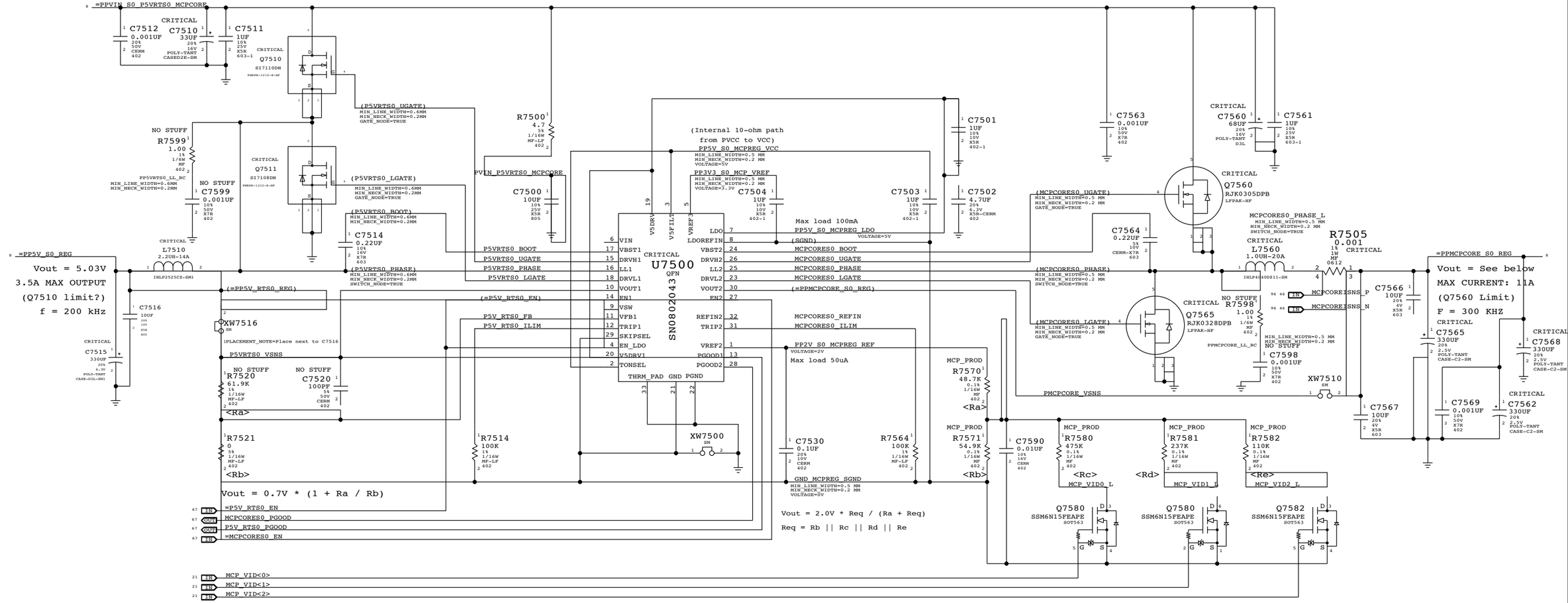
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 63 OF 98	



MCP79 Rev A01 requires higher core & analog voltage

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0382	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,48.7K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7570		MCP_A01
114S0400	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,76.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7571		MCP_A01
114S0482	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,523K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7580		MCP_A01
114S0453	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,267K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7581		MCP_A01
114S0422	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,130K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7582		MCP_A01
114S0373	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,40.2K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7570		MCP_A01Q
114S0404	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,84.5K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7571		MCP_A01Q
114S0458	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,301K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7580		MCP_A01Q
114S0447	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,237K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7581		MCP_A01Q
114S0411	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,100K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R7582		MCP_A01Q

VID<2:0>	Rev A01 Voltage	Production Voltage	MCP Target
000	+1.224V	+1.060V	+1.05V
001	+1.159V	+0.994V	+1.00V
010	+1.101V	+0.937V	+0.95V
011	+1.049V	+0.885V	+0.90V
100	+0.995V	+0.830V	+0.85V
101	+0.952V	+0.789V	+0.80V
110	+0.913V	+0.752V	+0.75V
111	+0.876V	+0.719V	+0.70V

5V_S0 / MCP CORE REGULATOR

SYNC_MASTER=RKU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

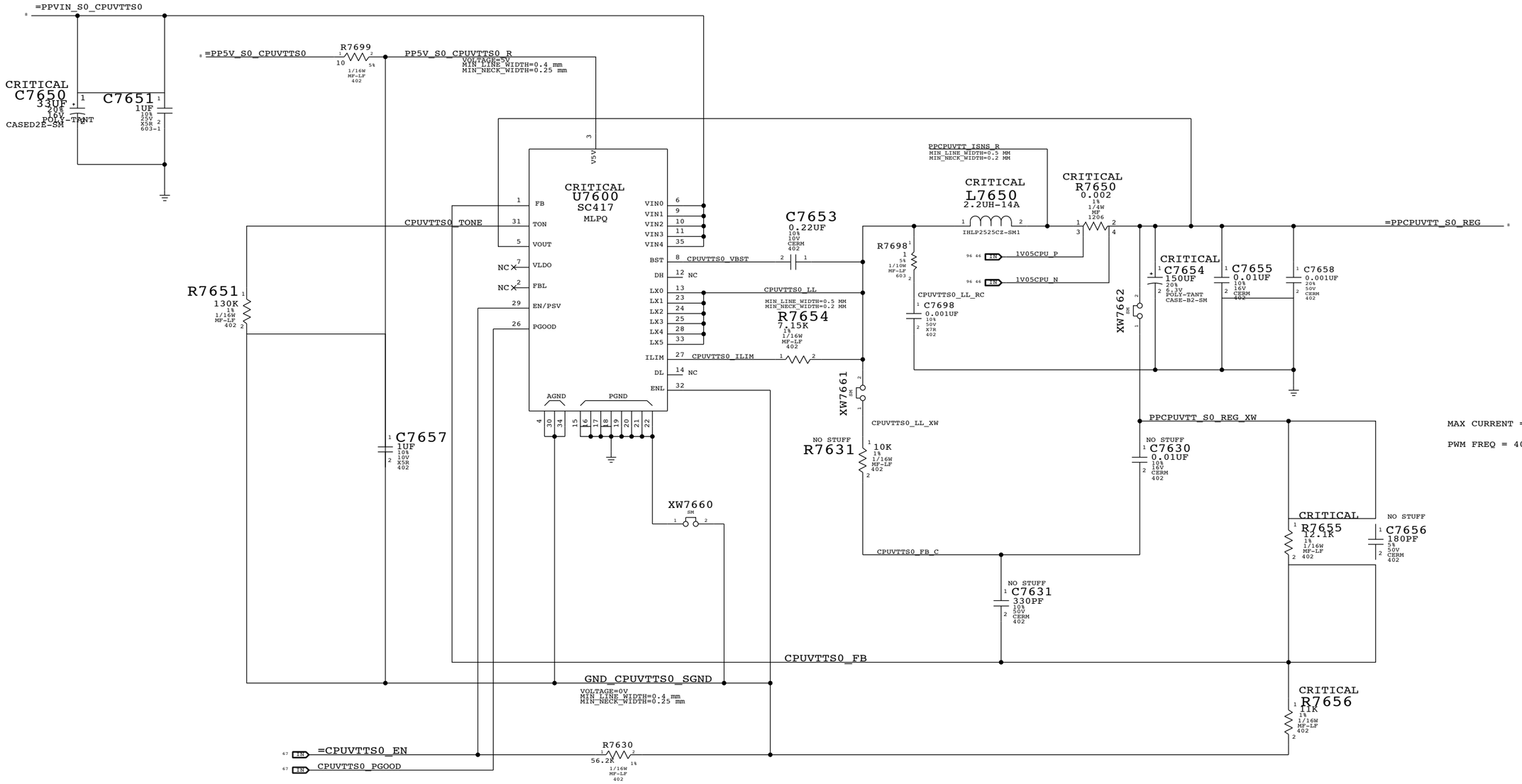
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 64 OF 98	



CPU VTT Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	65	98

1.8V S0 Switcher / 1.0VFW SWITCHER

S5 power required for output discharge feature

=PP3V3_S3_P1V8S0

C7700 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

P1V0FW_SW — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CRITICAL L7780 2.2UH-1.2A PCAA031B-SM

=PP1V0_FW_REG

Vout = 1.001V
300mA max output
(Switcher limit)
f = 2.25 MHz

C7782 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7782 187K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7783 280K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7785 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

P1V0FW_VFB

U7700 DFN-HF
VIN, SW1, SW2, VFB1, VFB2, RUN1, RUN2, THRML PAD, GND

P1V8S0_LX — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

CRITICAL L7700 2.2UH-1.2A PCAA031B-SM

C7701 10PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7700 562K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7701 280K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7705 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402

=PP1V8_S0_REG

VOUT = 1.804V
0.3A max output
(Switcher limit)
F = 2.25 MHZ

P1V8S0_VFB

=P1V8S0_EN

=PP3V3_FW_P1V0FW

Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra/Rb)

MCP79 PLL VLDO

=PP3V3_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO

R7743 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7740 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

=PP1V8_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO

C7741 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

U7740 LTC3025 DFN
BIAS CRITICAL, IN, SHDN*, GND, THRML PAD, OUT, ADJ

=PP1V05_S0_FET

NO STUFF
R7742 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Ra> R7740 66.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7741 40.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO_ADJ

C7742 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

MAX CURRENT = 300MA

=PP1V05_S0_MCP_PLL_VLDO

Vout = 1.052V

FW BOOST POWER

=PPVIN_PFWBOOST

R7790 0.02 0.5% 1W MF 0612

C7790 10UF 10% 16V X5R 1206

CRITICAL L7795 4.7UH-10A PCMC063T-SM

PFWBOOST_SW — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm, SWITCH_NODE=TRUE

PFWBOOST_BOOST — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

CRITICAL U7790 LTC1872 SOT23-6
VIN, ITH/RUN, SENSE-, VFB, NGATE, GND

PFWBOOST_ITH

R7797 38.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PFWBOOST_SENSE

PFWBOOST_NGATE

CRITICAL Q7790 SUD45P03-10 FDC796NG

PFWBOOST_ITH_R

C7797 0.0012UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PFWBOOST_FB

CRITICAL D7790 DO222-SM STPS1L30MF

C7795 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C7794 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

<Ra> R7795 1.00M 1% 1/4W MF-LF 1206

<Rb> R7796 86.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PFWBOOST_REG

VOUT = 10V
?MA MAX OUTPUT
F=550KHZ?

C7799 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM

C7798 33UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASED2E-SM

VOUT = 0.8V * (1 + RA / RB)

EXPRESSCARD 1.5V_S0 SUPPLY

=PP3V3_S3_P1V5EXPS0

R7712 1 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P1V5EXPS0_AVIN

C7710 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

CRITICAL L7710 2.2UH-1.2A PCAA031B-SM

=P1V5_EXP_S0_EN

CRITICAL U7710 TPS62510
AVIN, PVIN, EN, SW, OVT, FB, MODE, BOA, PG, AGND, PGND, THRM_PAD

P1V5EXPS0_SW

P1V5EXPS0_FB

C7711 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

C7712 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

<Ra> R7710 150K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7711 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL C7713 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

=PP1V5_EXP_S0

Vout = 1.5V
MAX Current = 1.2A
FREQ = 1Mhz

TP_P1V5_EXP_S0_PGOOD

P1V5EXPS0_SGND

XW7710 SM

VOUT = 0.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

1.8V S0 Switcher

INPUT RAIL IS 3.3V S0

=PP3V3_GPU_P1V8S0

C7760 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

VI U7760 TPS62202 SOT23-5
FB, EN, GND, SW

=P1V8FB_EN

=P1V8GPU_SW

CRITICAL L7760 10UH-0.55A-330MOHM PCAA031B-SM

MAX CURRENT = 300MA

=PP1V8_GPUIFPX_REG

C7762 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

MCP 1.05V AUXC Supply

=PPVIN_S0_P1V05S5

C7775 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

CRITICAL Q7770 SI7110DN PWRPK-1212-8-HF

CRITICAL Q7771 SI7108DN PWRPK-1212-8-HF

P5V_P1V05S5_V5FILT

R7751 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P5V_P1V05S5 — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=5V

C7752 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1

C7751 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

U7750 ISL6269 QFN
VIN, FSET, EN, FCCM, PGOOD, COMP, FB, VO, PVCC, VCC, UG, BOOT, PHASE, ISEN, LG, PGND, THRML PAD

P1V05S5_ISEN

R7779 2.0K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7750 2.2UF 10% 16V X5R 603

P1V05S5_DRVH — GATE_NODE=TRUE — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C7770 0.22UF 10% 10V CERM 402

P1V05S5_VBST — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

P1V05S5_LL — SWITCH_NODE=TRUE — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

P1V05S5_DRVL — GATE_NODE=TRUE — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

CRITICAL L7770 2.2UH-8.0A PCMB065T-SM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place XW7775 next to C7775

=PP1V05_S5_MCP

Vout = 1.052V
5A max output
(L7770 limit)
f = 400 kHz

XW7775 SM

C7776 4.7UF 20% 6V X5R 402

CRITICAL C7771 330UF 20% 2.0V POLY-TANT B2-SM

P1V05S5_VSNS

<Ra> R7780 3.74K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

<Rb> R7781 4.42K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7753 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

R7752 38.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=P1V05S5_EN

P1V05_S5_PGOOD

P1V05_S5_FSET

P1V05_S5_COMP

R7753 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C7755 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C7754 470PF 10% 50V CERM 402

P1V05S5_COMP_R

P1V05S5_VFB

XW7750 SM

GND_P1V05S5_SGND — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm, VOLTAGE=0V

(GND)

(P1V05S5_VFB)

(=PP1V05_S5_REG)

Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Misc Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

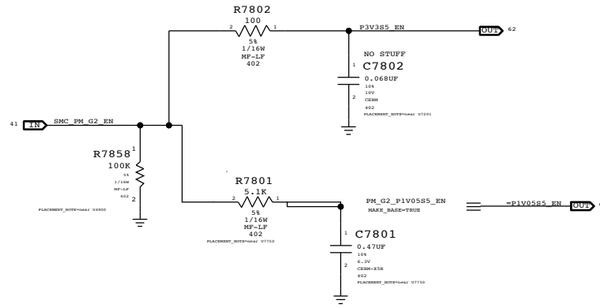
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

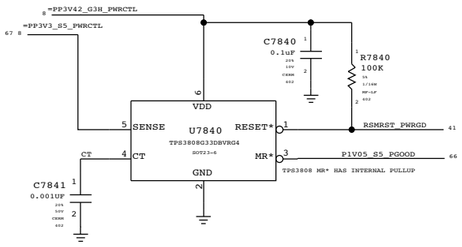
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	66	98

3.3V 1,05V S5 ENABLE

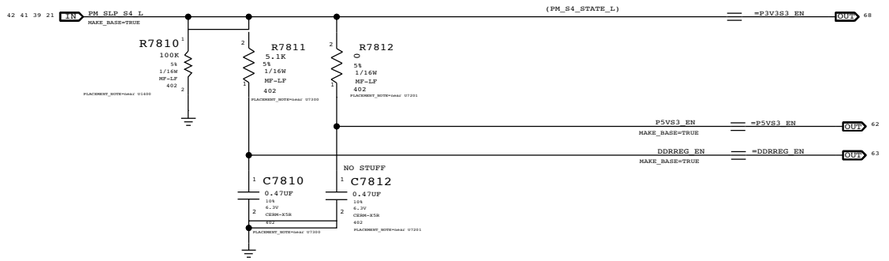


State	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	1	1	1
Sleep (S3)	1	1	0
Soft-Off (S5)	1	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	0	0	0

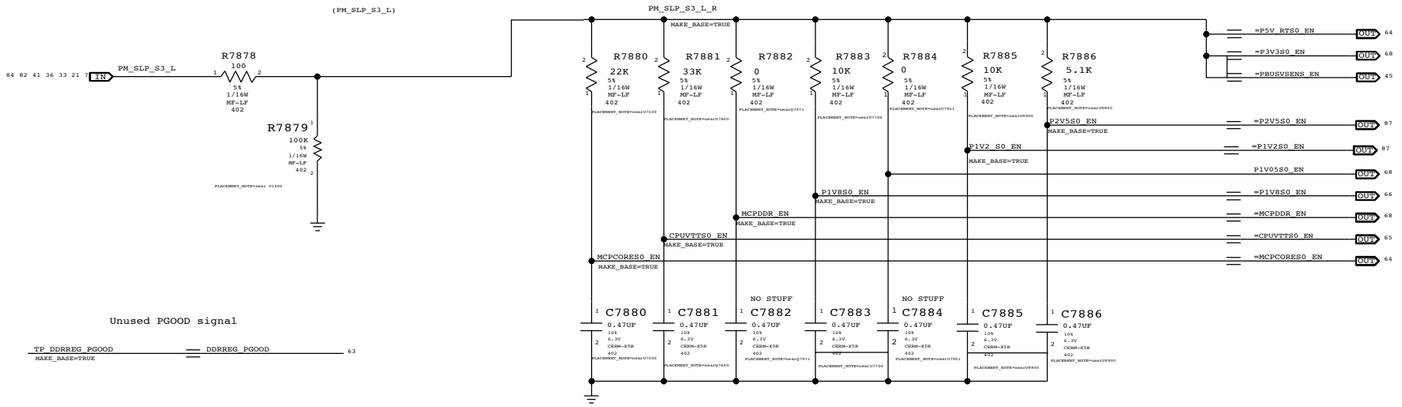
S5 rail PWRGD



3.3V,5V S3 ENABLE

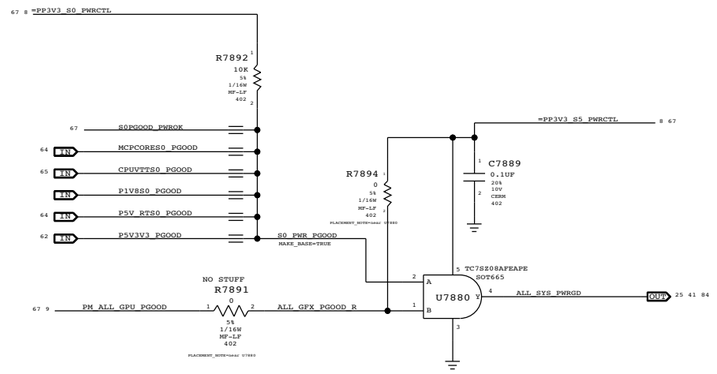


S0 ENABLE



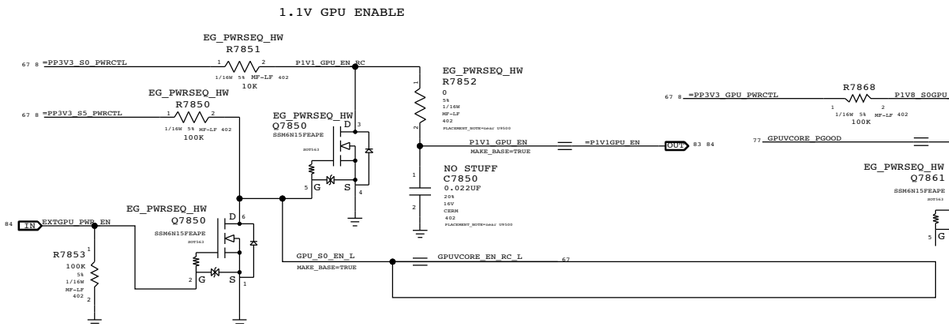
Other S0 RAILS

	PM_ALL_GFX_PGOOD
IG	high
EG	PM_ALL_GPU_PGOOD

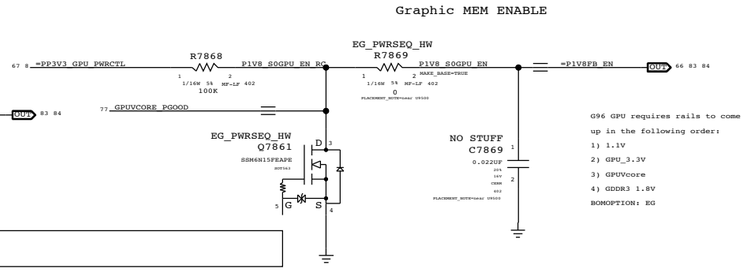


Unused PGOOD signal

1.1V GPU ENABLE

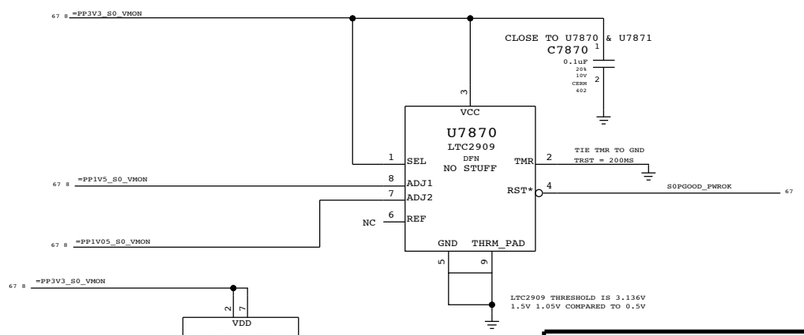


Graphic MEM ENABLE

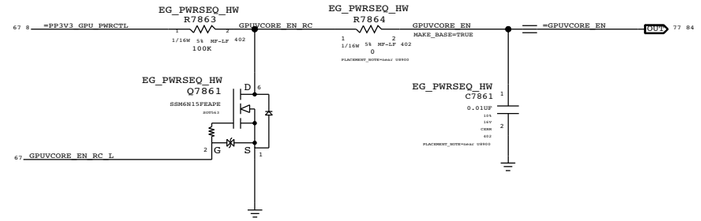


3.3V 1.05V AND 1.5V S0 RAILS MONITOR CIRCUIT

place XW0402 if needed to save trace space for pin 7,8



GPUVCORE ENABLE



EXT GPU PWRGD Pullup

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2718	1	IC, QUAD VOLTAGE MONITOR	U7871	CRITICAL	

U7871 IS TO REPLACE U7870

Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=YMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=09/09/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

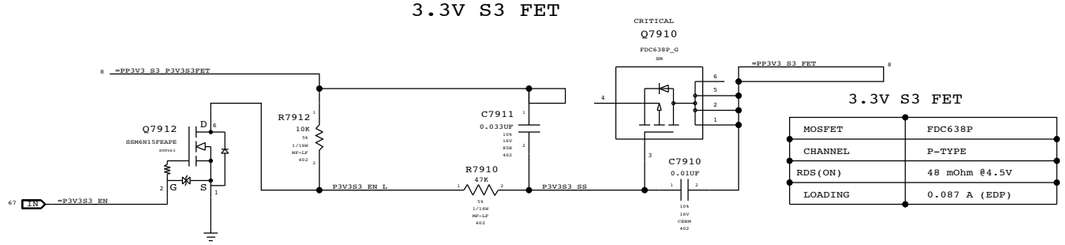
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

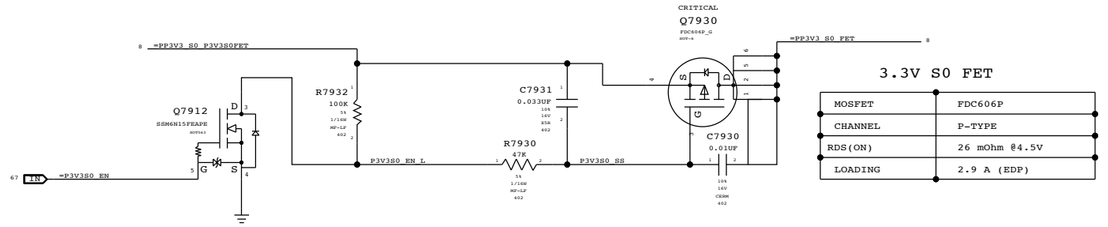
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 98	

3.3V S3 FET



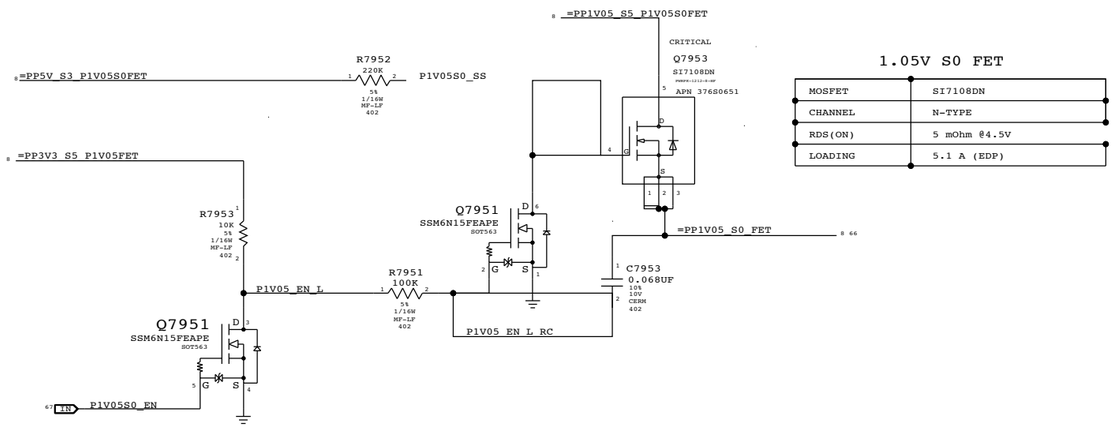
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	48 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.087 A (EDP)

3.3V S0 FET



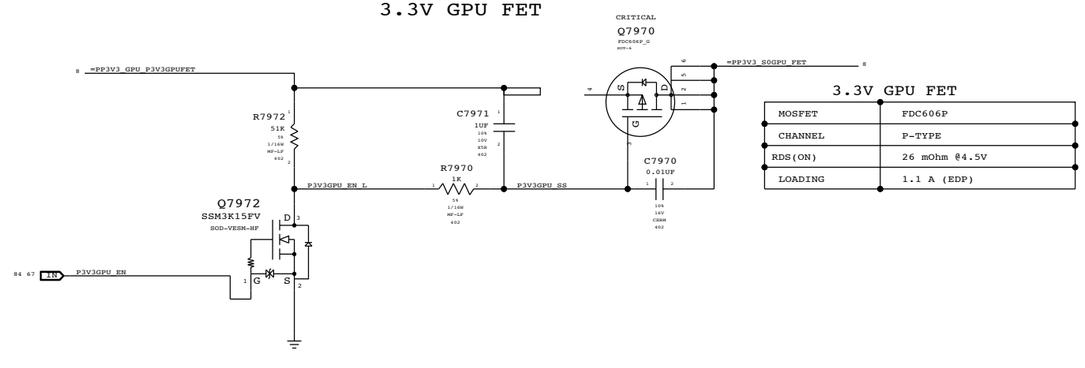
3.3V S0 FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	2.9 A (EDP)

1.05V S0 FET



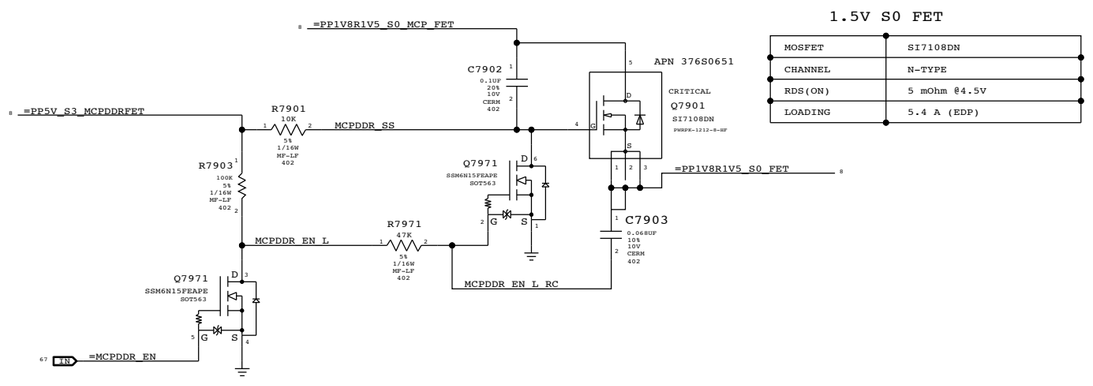
1.05V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.1 A (EDP)

3.3V GPU FET



3.3V GPU FET	
MOSFET	FDC606P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	1.1 A (EDP)

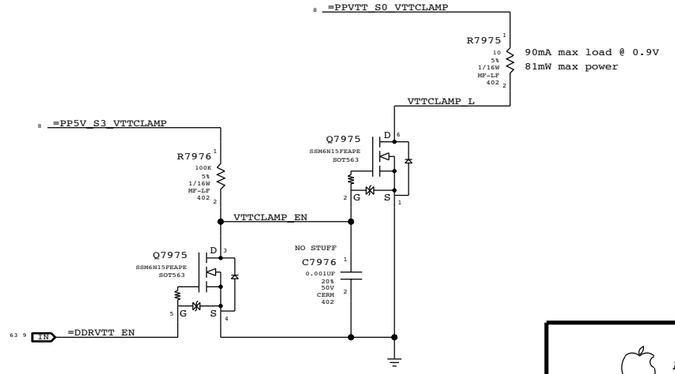
1.5V S0 FET



1.5V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7108DN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5.4 A (EDP)

MCP79 DDR FETs

MCP79 DDR pad leakage is high enough that nVidia recommends unpowering during sleep. In order to support unpowering rail, hardware must guarantee MEM_CKE signals are low before rail is turned off, and remains low until after rail turns back on or DIMMs will exit self-refresh prematurely. MEM_VTT_EN output from MCP79 used to enable clamp on VTT rail, which pulls all CKE signals low through VTT termination resistors.



Power FETs

SYNC_MASTER=YMA_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/19/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	68	98

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
- =PP1V2_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PEX 1.1V Current = 2A

=PP1V1_GPU_PEX_PLLXVDD
=PP1V1_GPU_PEX_IOVDDQ
=PP1V1_GPU_PEX_IOVDD

250mA

C8002 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8001 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8000 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

C8003 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8004 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8005 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

1500mA

C8008 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8007 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8006 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 805

C8009 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8010 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8011 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

180mA

L8015 10NH-600MA 0603

PP1V1_GPU_PEX_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V

C8017 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8016 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8015 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

NC_GPU_DFM
MF_TEST=TRUE

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 2 OF 9

NC	AK22	
NC	AK7	
NC	AP6	
NC	AK7	
NC	AP7	
NC	AJ7	
NC	AP6	
NC	AJ6	
NC	AJ7	
NC	AG6	
NC	AG5	
NC	AG25	
NC	AK15	
NC	AJ7	
NC	AP7	
NC	AJ7	
NC	AG25	
NC	AJ7	
NC	AJ2	
PEX_IOVDD1	AK16	
PEX_IOVDD2	AK17	
PEX_IOVDD3	AK21	
PEX_IOVDD4	AK24	
PEX_IOVDD5	AK27	
PEX_IOVDDQ1	AG11	
PEX_IOVDDQ2	AG12	
PEX_IOVDDQ3	AG13	
PEX_IOVDDQ4	AG15	
PEX_IOVDDQ5	AG16	
PEX_IOVDDQ6	AG17	
PEX_IOVDDQ7	AG18	
PEX_IOVDDQ8	AG22	
PEX_IOVDDQ9	AG23	
PEX_IOVDDQ10	AG24	
PEX_IOVDDQ11	AG25	
PEX_IOVDDQ12	AG26	
PEX_IOVDDQ13	AJ14	
PEX_IOVDDQ14	AJ15	
PEX_IOVDDQ15	AJ19	
PEX_IOVDDQ16	AJ21	
PEX_IOVDDQ17	AJ22	
PEX_IOVDDQ18	AJ24	
PEX_IOVDDQ19	AJ25	
PEX_IOVDDQ20	AJ27	
PEX_IOVDDQ21	AK18	
PEX_IOVDDQ22	AK20	
PEX_IOVDDQ23	AK23	
PEX_IOVDDQ24	AK26	
PEX_IOVDDQ25	AL16	
PEX_PLLVDD	AG14	
VDD_SENSE	AD20	GPU_VDD_SENSE
GND_SENSE	AD19	GPU_GND_SENSE

NC

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 1 OF 9

PEG_R2D_C_P<0>	C8020 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<0>	AP17	PEX_RX0	PEX_TX0 AL17
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>	C8021 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<0>	AN17	PEX_RX0*	PEX_TX0* AM17
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>	C8022 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<1>	AN19	PEX_RX1	PEX_TX1 AM18
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>	C8023 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<1>	AP19	PEX_RX1*	PEX_TX1* AM19
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>	C8024 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<2>	AR19	PEX_RX2	PEX_TX2 AL19
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>	C8025 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<2>	AR20	PEX_RX2*	PEX_TX2* AL19
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>	C8026 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<3>	AP20	PEX_RX3	PEX_TX3 AL20
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>	C8027 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<3>	AN20	PEX_RX3*	PEX_TX3* AM20
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	C8028 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<4>	AN22	PEX_RX4	PEX_TX4 AM21
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	C8029 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<4>	AP22	PEX_RX4*	PEX_TX4* AM22
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	C8030 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<5>	AR22	PEX_RX5	PEX_TX5 AL22
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	C8031 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<5>	AR23	PEX_RX5*	PEX_TX5* AK22
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	C8032 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<6>	AP23	PEX_RX6	PEX_TX6 AL23
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	C8033 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<6>	AN23	PEX_RX6*	PEX_TX6* AM23
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	C8034 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<7>	AN25	PEX_RX7	PEX_TX7 AM24
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	C8035 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<7>	AP25	PEX_RX7*	PEX_TX7* AM25
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	C8036 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<8>	AR25	PEX_RX8	PEX_TX8 AL25
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	C8037 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<8>	AR26	PEX_RX8*	PEX_TX8* AK25
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	C8038 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<9>	AP26	PEX_RX9	PEX_TX9 AL26
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	C8039 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<9>	AN26	PEX_RX9*	PEX_TX9* AM26
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	C8040 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<10>	AN28	PEX_RX10	PEX_TX10 AM27
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	C8041 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<10>	AP28	PEX_RX10*	PEX_TX10* AM28
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	C8042 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<11>	AR28	PEX_RX11	PEX_TX11 AL28
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	C8043 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<11>	AR29	PEX_RX11*	PEX_TX11* AK28
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	C8044 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<12>	AP29	PEX_RX12	PEX_TX12 AK29
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	C8045 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<12>	AN29	PEX_RX12*	PEX_TX12* AL29
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	C8046 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<13>	AN31	PEX_RX13	PEX_TX13 AM29
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	C8047 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<13>	AP31	PEX_RX13*	PEX_TX13* AM30
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	C8048 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<14>	AR31	PEX_RX14	PEX_TX14 AM31
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	C8049 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<14>	AR32	PEX_RX14*	PEX_TX14* AM32
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	C8050 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_P<15>	AR34	PEX_RX15	PEX_TX15 AN32
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	C8051 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_R2D_N<15>	AP34	PEX_RX15*	PEX_TX15* AM32
PEG_CLK100M_P			AR16	PEX_REFCLK	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT AJ17
PEG_CLK100M_N			AR17	PEX_REFCLK*	PEX_TSTCLK_OUT* AJ18
GPU_RESET_L	R8020 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	GPU_RESET_R_L	AM16	PEX_RST*	PEX_TERMP AG21
TP_PEX_CLKREQ_L			AR13	PEX_CLKREQ*	PEX_RFU1 AG19 NC; PEX_RFU2 AG20 NC

PEG_D2R_C_P<0>	C8055 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<0>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<0>	C8056 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<0>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<1>	C8057 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<1>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<1>	C8058 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<1>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<2>	C8059 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<2>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<2>	C8060 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<2>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<3>	C8061 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<3>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<3>	C8062 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<3>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<4>	C8063 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<4>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<4>	C8064 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<4>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<5>	C8065 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<5>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<5>	C8066 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<5>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<6>	C8067 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<6>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<6>	C8068 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<6>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<7>	C8069 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<7>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<7>	C8070 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<7>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<8>	C8071 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<8>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<8>	C8072 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<8>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<9>	C8073 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<9>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<9>	C8074 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<9>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<10>	C8075 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<10>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<10>	C8076 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<10>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<11>	C8077 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<11>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<11>	C8078 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<11>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<12>	C8079 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<12>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<12>	C8080 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<12>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<13>	C8081 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<13>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<13>	C8082 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<13>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<14>	C8083 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<14>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<14>	C8084 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<14>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_P<15>	C8085 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_P<15>	OUT
PEG_D2R_C_N<15>	C8086 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402	PEG_D2R_N<15>	OUT

PEX_TSTCLK_P
PEX_TSTCLK_N

R8060 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8050 2.49K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PEX_TERM_PD

NV G96 PCI-E

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 69 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVCORE_GPU
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

=PPVCORE_GPU

777A @ 777/777MHz Core/Mem Clk for VDD

C8100 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8101 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8102 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 402
C8103 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8104 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8105 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8106 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8107 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8108 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8109 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8110 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8111 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8112 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8116 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8117 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8118 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8119 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8120 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8122 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 9 OF 9

L11 L12 L13 L14 L15 L16 L17 L18 L19 L20 L21 L22 L23 L24 L25 M12 M14 M16 M18 M20 M22 M24 P11 P13 P15 P17 P19 P21 P23 P25 R11 R12 R13 R14 R15 R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 R22 R23 R24 R25 T12 T14 T16 T18 T20 T22 T24 V11 V13 V15 V17 — VDD

V19 V21 V23 V25 W11 W12 W13 W14 W15 W16 W17 W18 W19 AD24 W21 W22 W23 W24 W25 Y12 Y14 Y16 Y18 Y20 Y22 Y24 AB11 AB13 AB15 AB17 AB19 AB21 AB23 AB25 AC11 AC12 AC13 AC14 AC15 AC16 AC17 AC18 AC19 AC20 AC21 AC22 AC23 AC24 AC25 AD12 AD14 AD16 AD18 AD22 W20 — VDD

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 8 OF 9

B3 B6 B9 B12 B15 B21 B24 B27 B30 B33 C2 C34 E6 E9 E12 E15 E18 E24 E27 E30 F2 F5 F31 F34 J2 J5 J31 J34 L9 M2 M5 M11 M13 M15 M17 M19 M21 M23 M25 M31 M34 N11 N12 N13 N14 N15 N16 N17 N18 N19 N20 N21 N22 N23 N24 N25 P12 P14 P16 P18 P20 P22 P24 R2 R5 R31 R34 T11 T13 T15 T17 T19 T21 T23 T25 U11 U12 U13 U14 U15 U16 U17 U18 U19 U20 U21 U22 U23 U24 U25 V2 V5 V9 V12 V14 V16 — GND

V18 V20 V22 V24 V31 Y11 Y13 Y15 Y17 Y19 Y21 Y23 Y25 AA2 AA5 AA11 AA12 AA13 AA14 AA15 AA16 AA17 AA18 AA19 AA20 AA21 AA22 AA23 AA24 AA25 AA34 AB12 AB14 AB16 AB18 AB20 AB22 AB24 AC9 AD2 AD5 AD11 AD13 AD15 AD17 AD21 AD23 AD25 AD31 AD34 AE11 AE12 AE13 AE14 AE15 AE16 AE17 AE18 AE19 AE20 AE21 AE22 AE23 AE24 AE25 AG2 AG5 AG31 AG34 AK2 AK5 AP33 AK31 AK34 AL6 AL9 AL12 AL15 AL18 AL21 AL24 AL27 AL30 AN2 AN34 AP3 AP6 AP9 AP12 AP15 AP18 AP21 AP24 AP27 AP30 — GND

=PP1V8_GPU_FBVDDQ

Nvidia PRD for GB-128 uses 4x4.7uF, 8x0.47uF, 16x0.1uF

777A @ 777MHz 1.8V GDDR3

C8150 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8151 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8156 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8157 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8158 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8159 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8160 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8161 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8162 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8163 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8164 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8166 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8167 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8168 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8169 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8170 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8171 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 7 OF 9

B18 J17 U27 AB27 AB29 AC27 AD27 AE27 AL28 E21 G8 G9 G17 G18 G22 H29 J14 J15 J16 — FBVDDQ

J20 J21 J22 J23 J24 J29 N27 P27 R27 T27 U29 V27 V29 V34 W27 Y27 AA27 AA29 AA31 — FBVDDQ

NV G96 CORE/FB POWER	
SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB	SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071	REV. B
	SCALE NONE	SHT 70 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V2_GPU_FBPLLAVDD
- =PP1V8_GPU_FBIO

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 3 OF 9

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 4 OF 9

CRITICAL
L8200
FERR-220-OHM

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U8000.

NO STUFF
Q8295
SSM6N15FEAPE

GPU_FB_VREF_UNTERM_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

	NV G96 FRAME BUFFER I/F
SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB	SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE: D	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-8071	REV: B
	SCALE: NONE	SHT: 71	OF: 98

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VREFA

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM4

OMIT
CRITICAL

U8400
BGA
(2 OF 2)
32MX32-900MHZ-MFH
K4J10324QD-HC11

U8450
BGA
(1 OF 2)
32MX32-900MHZ-MFH
K4J10324QD-HC11

Connect to designated pin, then GND

GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Bottom)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

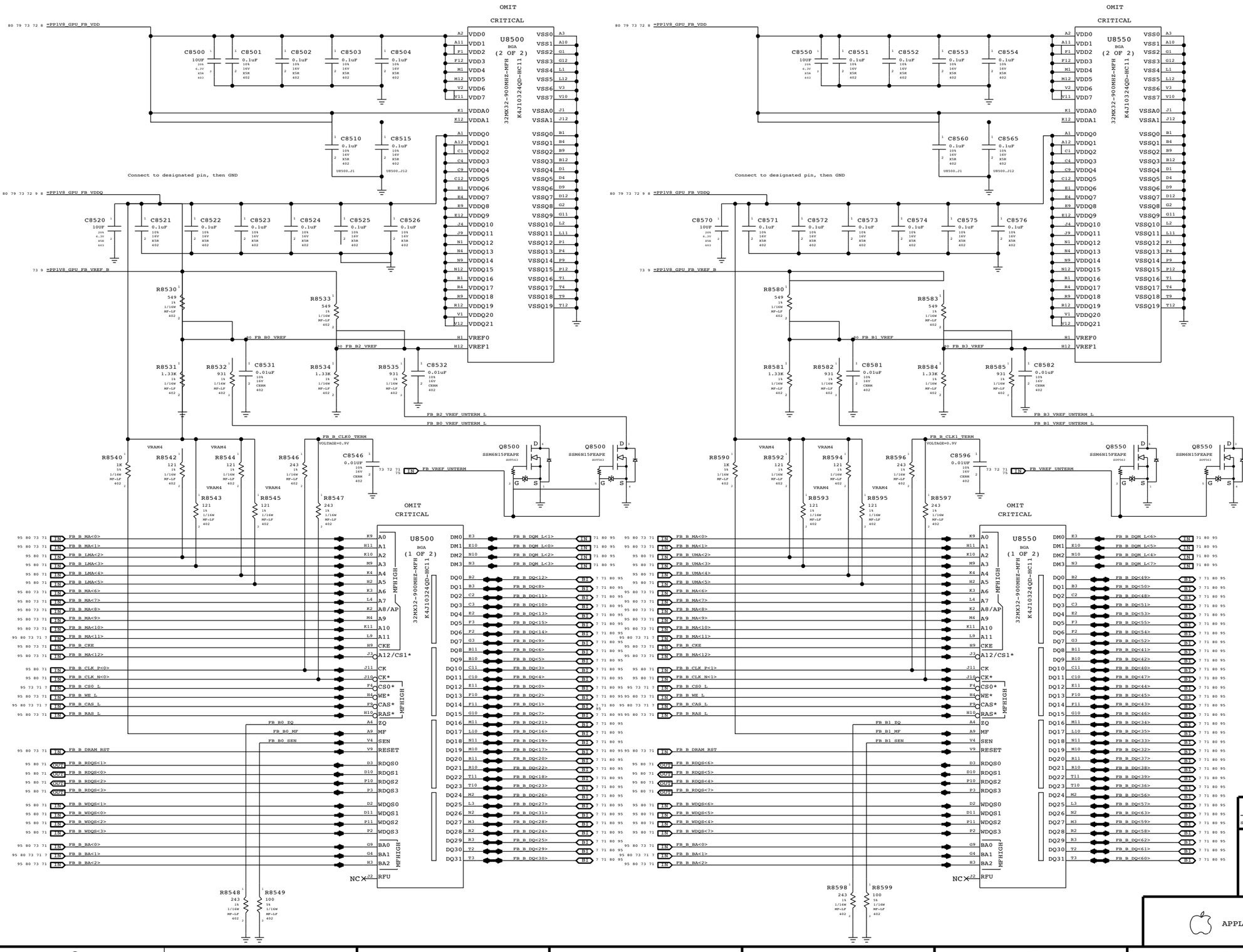
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 72 OF 98	



Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VREF_B

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM4

GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Bottom)

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
- =PP3V3_GPI_MIO
- =PP1V2_GPU_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_H_PLLVDD
- =PP1V2_GPU_VID_PLLVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

110mA
75 74 8 6 =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33

C8690 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8692 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8696 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8698 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8691 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8693 0.022UF 10% 16V CERM-X5R 402
C8695 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8697 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

75 74 8 6 =PP3V3_GPU_VDD33
Typically <77mA
C8600 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8601 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
C8602 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 6 OF 9

J9	VDD33_1		
J10	VDD33_2		
J11	VDD33_3		
J12	VDD33_4		
J13	VDD33_5		
J25	RFU0	NC	
J26	RFU1	NC	
AK14	RFU0_GND		
K9	RFU1_GND		
C3	ROM_CS*	75 GPU_ROM_CS_L	
D4	ROM_SCLK	75 GPU_ROM_SCLK	
D3	ROM_SI	75 GPU_ROM_SI	
C4	ROM_SO	75 GPU_ROM_SO	
N9	STRAP_REF_3V3	GPU_STRAP_REF_3V3_PD	
M9	STRAP_REF_MIOB (IPD)	GPU_STRAP_REF_MIOB_PD	
P9	MIOA_VDDQ_1		
R9	MIOA_VDDQ_2		
T9	MIOA_VDDQ_3		
U9	MIOA_VDDQ_4		
AA9	MIOB_VDDQ_1		
AB9	MIOB_VDDQ_2		
W9	MIOB_VDDQ_3		
Y9	MIOB_VDDQ_4		
AP35	TESTMODE	GPU_TESTMODE_PD	
N5	MIOA_VREF	GPU_MIOA_VREF	
AF1	MIOB_VREF	GPU_MIOB_VREF	
U5	MIOA_CAL_PD_VDDQ	74 GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ	
T5	MIOA_CAL_PU_GND	74 GPU_MIOA_PU_GND	
AA7	MIOB_CAL_PD_VDDQ	74 GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ	
AA6	MIOB_CAL_PU_GND	74 GPU_MIOB_PU_GND	
AF9	SP_PLLVDD		
AE9	PLLVDD		
AD9	VID_PLLVDD		
B1	XTAL_IN	75 IN GPU_XTALIN	
B2	XTAL_OUT	75 OUT GPU_XTALOUT	
D1	XTAL_OUTBUFF	75 OUT GPU_XTALOUTBUFF	
D2	XTAL_SSIN	75 IN GPU_XTALSSIN	

K1	GPIO0	GPU_GPIO_0	B3 75
K2	GPIO1	GPU_GPIO_1	B3 75
K3	GPIO2	GPU_GPIO_2	B3 75
H3	GPIO3	GPU_GPIO_3	B3 75
H2	GPIO4	GPU_GPIO_4	B3 75
H1	GPIO5	GPU_GPIO_5	B3 75
H4	GPIO6	GPU_GPIO_6	B3 75
H5	GPIO7	GPU_GPIO_7	B3 75
H6	GPIO8	GPU_GPIO_8	B3 75
J7	GPIO9	GPU_GPIO_9	B3 75
K4	GPIO10	GPU_GPIO_10	B3 75
K5	GPIO11	GPU_GPIO_11	B3 75
H7	GPIO12	GPU_GPIO_12	B3 75
J4	GPIO13	GPU_GPIO_13	B3 75
J6	GPIO14	GPU_GPIO_14	B3 75
L1	GPIO15	GPU_GPIO_15	B3 75
L2	GPIO16	GPU_GPIO_16	B3 75
L4	GPIO17	GPU_GPIO_17	B3 75
M4	GPIO18	GPU_GPIO_18	B3 75
L7	GPIO19	GPU_GPIO_19	B3 75
L5	GPIO20	GPU_GPIO_20	B3 75
K6	GPIO21	GPU_GPIO_21	B3 75
L6	GPIO22	GPU_GPIO_22	B3 75
M6	GPIO23	GPU_GPIO_23	B3 75
C7	HDA_SDI	GPU_HDA_SDI	OUT0 75
B7	HDA_SDO	GPU_HDA_SDO	OUT0 75
A7	HDA_SYNC	GPU_HDA_SYNC	OUT0 75
D7	HDA_BCLK	GPU_HDA_BCLK	OUT0 75
D6	HDA_RST*	GPU_HDA_RST_L	OUT0 75
A5	SPDIF	GPU_SPDIF	IN 75
A4	BUFRST*	TP_GPU_BUFRST_L	OUT0 7
AP14	JTAG_TCK	GPU_JTAG_TCK	IN 6
AN14	JTAG_TDI	GPU_JTAG_TDI	IN 6
AN16	JTAG_TDO	GPU_JTAG_TDO	OUT0 6
AR14	JTAG_TMS	GPU_JTAG_TMS	IN 6
AP16	JTAG_TRST*	GPU_JTAG_TRST_L	IN 6
N4	MIOA_CLKIN	GPU_MIOA_CLKIN	IN 75
R4	MIOA_CLKOUT	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_P	B3 75
T4	MIOA_CLKOUT*	GPU_MIOA_CLKOUT_N	B3 75
P5	MIOA_CTL3	GPU_MIOA_CTL3	B3 75
N2	MIOA_DE	GPU_MIOA_DE	B3 75
N1	MIOA_D0	GPU_MIOA_D<0>	B3 75
P4	MIOA_D1	GPU_MIOA_D<1>	B3 75
P1	MIOA_D2	GPU_MIOA_D<2>	B3 75
P2	MIOA_D3	GPU_MIOA_D<3>	B3 75
P3	MIOA_D4	GPU_MIOA_D<4>	B3 75
T3	MIOA_D5	GPU_MIOA_D<5>	B3 75
T2	MIOA_D6	GPU_MIOA_D<6>	B3 75
T1	MIOA_D7	GPU_MIOA_D<7>	B3 75
U4	MIOA_D8	GPU_MIOA_D<8>	B3 75
U1	MIOA_D9	GPU_MIOA_D<9>	B3 75
U2	MIOA_D10	GPU_MIOA_D<10>	B3 75
U3	MIOA_D11	GPU_MIOA_D<11>	B3 75
R6	MIOA_D12	GPU_MIOA_D<12>	B3 75
T6	MIOA_D13	GPU_MIOA_D<13>	B3 75
N6	MIOA_D14	GPU_MIOA_D<14>	B3 75
N3	MIOA_HSYNC	GPU_MIOA_HSYNC	B3 75
L3	MIOA_VSYNC	GPU_MIOA_VSYNC	B3 75
AE1	MIOB_CLKIN	GPU_MIOB_CLKIN	IN 75
V4	MIOB_CLKOUT	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_P	B3 75
W4	MIOB_CLKOUT*	GPU_MIOB_CLKOUT_N	B3 75
W3	MIOB_CTL3	GPU_MIOB_CTL3	B3 75
Y5	MIOB_DE	GPU_MIOB_DE	B3 75
Y1	MIOB_D0	GPU_MIOB_D<0>	B3 75
Y2	MIOB_D1	GPU_MIOB_D<1>	B3 75
Y3	MIOB_D2	GPU_MIOB_D<2>	B3 75
AB3	MIOB_D3	GPU_MIOB_D<3>	B3 75
AB2	MIOB_D4	GPU_MIOB_D<4>	B3 75
AB1	MIOB_D5	GPU_MIOB_D<5>	B3 75
AC4	MIOB_D6	GPU_MIOB_D<6>	B3 75
AC1	MIOB_D7	GPU_MIOB_D<7>	B3 75
AC2	MIOB_D8	GPU_MIOB_D<8>	B3 75
AC3	MIOB_D9	GPU_MIOB_D<9>	B3 75
AE3	MIOB_D10	GPU_MIOB_D<10>	B3 75
AE2	MIOB_D11	GPU_MIOB_D<11>	B3 75
U6	MIOB_D12	GPU_MIOB_D<12>	B3 75
W6	MIOB_D13	GPU_MIOB_D<13>	B3 75
Y6	MIOB_D14	GPU_MIOB_D<14>	B3 75
W5	MIOB_D15	GPU_STRAP<0>	B3 75
W7	MIOB_D16	GPU_STRAP<1>	B3 75
V7	MIOB_D17	GPU_STRAP<2>	B3 75
W1	MIOB_HSYNC	GPU_MIOB_HSYNC	B3 75
W2	MIOB_VSYNC	GPU_MIOB_VSYNC	B3 75
B5	THERMDP	GPU_THERMD_P	TS# 75
B4	THERMDN	GPU_THERMD_N	OUT0 75
C5	PGOOD_OUT*	TP_GPU_PGOOD_OUT_L	OUT0 7

75 74 8 =PP3V3_GPU_MIO

R8620 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8621 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8622 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8623 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8616 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8618 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8617 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8619 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8660 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C8610 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8611 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C8617 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402
C8619 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

GPU_MIOA_PD_VDDQ 74
GPU_MIOB_PD_VDDQ 74
GPU_MIOA_PU_GND 74
GPU_MIOB_PU_GND 74

CRITICAL
L8630 FERR-220-OHM 0402
8 =PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD
PP1V1_GPU_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
65mA
C8633 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8630 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8631 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL
L8635 FERR-220-OHM 0402
8 =PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD
PP1V1_GPU_H_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
25mA
C8637 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8635 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8636 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL
L8640 FERR-220-OHM 0402
8 =PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD
PP1V1_GPU_VID_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
50mA
C8643 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8640 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8641 0.1uF 10% 16V X5R 402

NV G96 GPIO/MIO/MISC

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

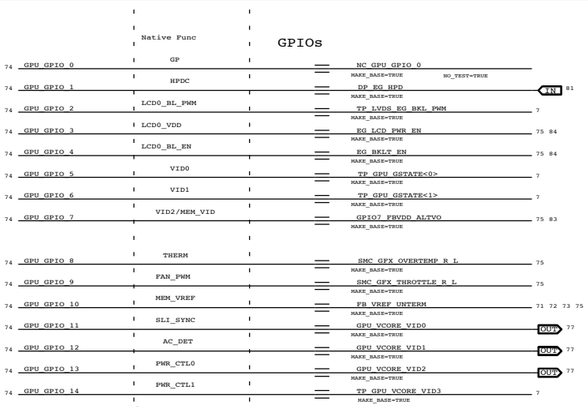
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

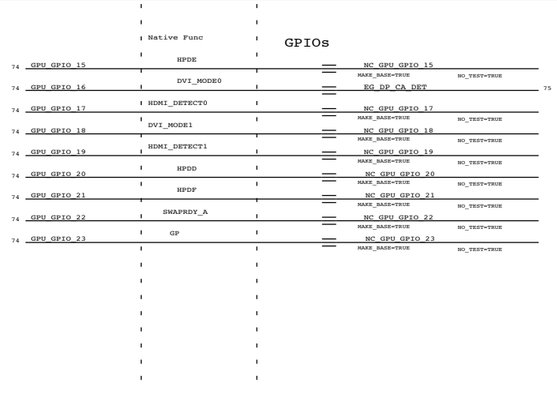
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 74 OF 98	

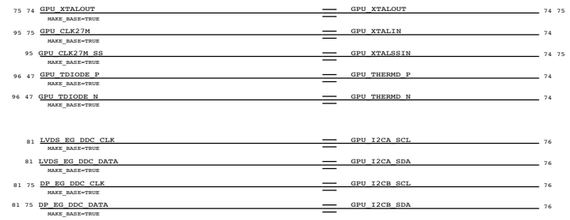
GPIOs



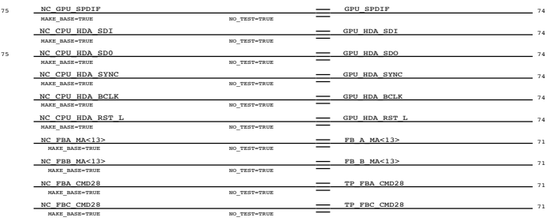
GPIOs



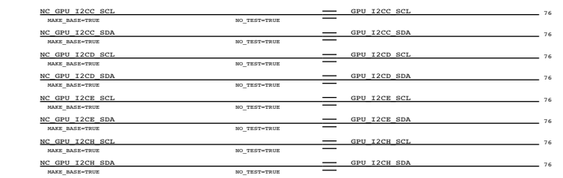
Renamed signals



Unused signals

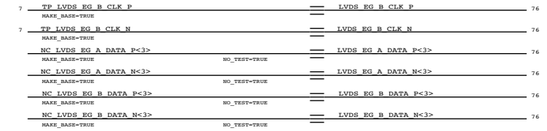


Unused I2C Buses

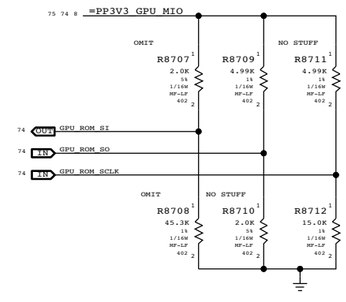


I2CS ties into SMBus connection page

(I2CS requires pullups even if not used)



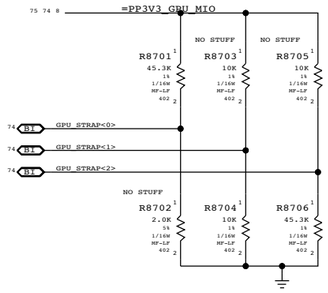
Config Straps



Physical Strapping Pin	Strapping Bit 3	Strapping Bit 2	Strapping Bit 1	Strapping Bit 0
ROM_SO	XCLK_277	TVMODE[2]	TVMODE[1]	TVMODE[0]
ROM_SCLK	PCI_DEVID[4]	SUB_VENDOR	SLOT_CLK_CFG	PEX_PLLEN_TERM100
ROM_SI	RAMCFG[3]	RAMCFG[2]	RAMCFG[1]	RAMCFG[0]
STRAP 2	PCI_DEVID[3]	PCI_DEVID[2]	PCI_DEVID[1]	PCI_DEVID[0]
STRAP 1	3GIO_PADCFG[3]	3GIO_PADCFG[2]	3GIO_PADCFG[1]	3GIO_PADCFG[0]
STRAP 0	USER[3]	USER[2]	USER[1]	USER[0]

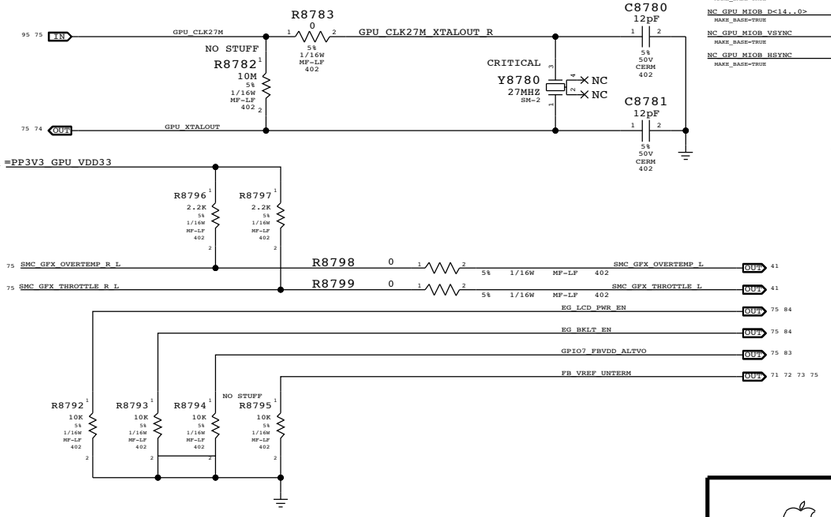
Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0]	PU/PD	Rval
0 0000	PD	5k
1 0001	PD	10k
2 0010	PD	15k
3 0011	PD	20k
4 0100	PD	25k
5 0101	PD	30k
6 0110	PD	35k
7 0111	PD	45k

Strap S1/S2 Bit[3:0]	PU/PD	Rval
8 1000	PU	5k
9 1001	PU	10k
A 1010	PU	15k
B 1011	PU	20k
C 1100	PU	25k
D 1101	PU	30k
E 1110	PU	35k
F 1111	PU	45k

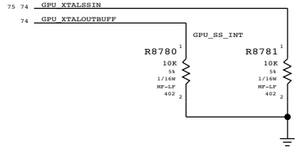


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0378	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,45.3K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_SAMSUNG
114S0378	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,45.3K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8707		VRAM_1024_SAMSUNG
114S0368	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,35.7K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R8708		VRAM_512_HYNIX

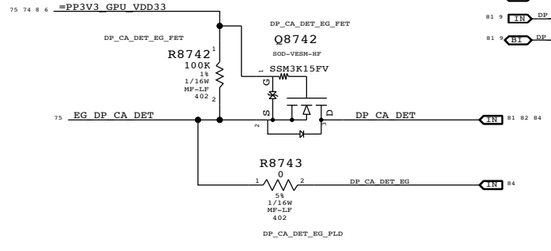
GPU 27MHz Crystal

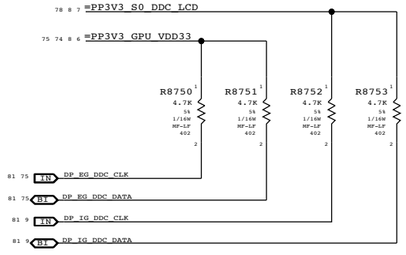


Unused Clocks



Isolation FETs for DP MUX inputs





G96 MIOA_DE and MIOA_D<9..0> are used as Debug Port.

G96 GPIOs & Straps

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/12/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 98	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_GPU_IFPX
- =PP3V3_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Sum of peak currents: 240mA

=PP1V8_GPU_IFPX

CRITICAL
L8800
FERR-220-OHM
0402

7mA peak per diff pair
7mA peak for all pairs

C8800 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8801 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Place at AG9
Place at AG10

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_IOVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

CRITICAL
L8805
FERR-220-OHM
0402

80mA peak

C8805 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8806 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPAB_PLLVDD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

GPU_IFPEF_RSET 76
GPU_IFPCD_RSET 76
GPU_IFPAB_RSET 76

R8855 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8850 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8851 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
L8810
FERR-220-OHM
0402

=PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD

7mA peak per diff pair
7mA peak for all pairs

C8810 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8811 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8813 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Place at AJ8
Place at AK8

PP1V1_GPU_IFPCD_IOVDD_F 76
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm
VOLTAGE=1.1V

I2CS must be pulled up if not used
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

CRITICAL
L8815
FERR-220-OHM
0402

160mA peak

C8815 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C8816 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_GPU_IFPCD_PLLVDD_F 76
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V

I2CS must be pulled up if not used.
I2CS addr fixed at 0x9E,0x9F

PP1V1_GPU_IFPEF_IOVDD_F 76
PP1V8_GPU_IFPEF_PLLVDD_F 76

Power inputs must be pulled down if not used

R8856 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8857 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT

U8000
NB9P-GS
BGA
SYMBOL 5 OF 9

AG9	IFPA_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC	AM11
AG10	IFPB_IOVDD	IFPA_TXC*	AM12
AJ8	IFPC_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0	AM8
AK8	IFPD_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD0*	AL8
AE7	IFPE_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1	AM10
AD7	IFPF_IOVDD	IFPA_TXD1*	AM9
AK9	IFPAB_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD2	AK10
AJ11	IFPAB_RSET	IFPA_TXD2*	AL10
AJ9	IFPCD_PLLVDD	IFPA_TXD3	AK11
AK7	IFPCD_RSET	IFPA_TXD3*	AL11
AJ6	IFPEF_PLLVDD	IFPB_TXC	AP13
AL1	IFPEF_RSET	IFPB_TXC*	AN13
		IFPB_TXD4	AN8
		IFPB_TXD4*	AP8
		IFPB_TXD5	AP10
		IFPB_TXD5*	AN10
		IFPB_TXD6	AR11
		IFPB_TXD6*	AR10
		IFPB_TXD7	AN11
		IFPB_TXD7*	AP11
		IFPC_AUX	AP2
		IFPC_AUX*	AN3
		IFPC_L0	AM7
		IFPC_L0*	AM6
		IFPC_L1	AL5
		IFPC_L1*	AM5
		IFPC_L2	AM3
		IFPC_L2*	AM4
		IFPC_L3	AP1
		IFPC_L3*	AR2
		IFPD_AUX	AP4
		IFPD_AUX*	AN4
		IFPD_L0	AR6
		IFPD_L0*	AR7
		IFPD_L1	AR5
		IFPD_L1*	AR4
		IFPD_L2	AR3
		IFPD_L2*	AR2
		IFPD_L3	AR1
		IFPD_L3*	AP3
		IFPE_AUX	AK4
		IFPE_AUX*	AJ4
		IFPE_L0	AK6
		IFPE_L0*	AK7
		IFPE_L1	AK5
		IFPE_L1*	AK3
		IFPE_L2	AK2
		IFPE_L2*	AK1
		IFPE_L3	AJ3
		IFPE_L3*	AJ2
		IFPF_AUX	AF2
		IFPF_AUX*	AF1
		IFPF_L0	AE2
		IFPF_L0*	AE1
		IFPF_L1	AF3
		IFPF_L1*	AF4
		IFPF_L2	AF5
		IFPF_L2*	AF6
		IFPF_L3	AE5
		IFPF_L3*	AE4
		DACA_RED	AM15
		DACA_GREEN	AM14
		DACA_BLUE	AL14
		DACA_HSYNC	AM13
		DACA_VSYNC	AL13
		DACB_RED	AA4
		DACB_GREEN	AA5
		DACB_BLUE	Y4
		DACB_CSYNC	AB5
		DACC_RED	AE4
		DACC_GREEN	AC4
		DACC_BLUE	AC3
		DACC_HSYNC	AN1
		DACC_VSYNC	AG1

AJ12	DACA_VDD	NC	AF12
NC	AF12	DACA_VREF	
NC	AG13	DACA_RSET	
AC6	DACB_VDD	NC	AB2
NC	AB2	DACB_VREF	
NC	AB6	DACB_RSET	
AG7	DACC_VDD	NC	AF6
NC	AF6	DACC_VREF	
NC	AG7	DACC_RSET	

GPU_DACA_VDD
GPU_DACB_VDD
GPU_DACC_VDD

R8852 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8853 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8854 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

75	GPU_I2CA_SCL	G1	I2CA_SCL
75	GPU_I2CA_SDA	G4	I2CA_SDA
75	GPU_I2CC_SCL	E3	I2CC_SCL
75	GPU_I2CC_SDA	E4	I2CC_SDA
44	=GPU_I2CS_SCL	E2	I2CS_SCL
44	=GPU_I2CS_SDA	E1	I2CS_SDA
75	GPU_I2CH_SCL	F6	I2CH_SCL
75	GPU_I2CH_SDA	G6	I2CH_SDA
75	GPU_I2CB_SCL	G3	I2CB_SCL
75	GPU_I2CB_SDA	G2	I2CB_SDA
75	GPU_I2CD_SCL	F4	I2CD_SCL
75	GPU_I2CD_SDA	G5	I2CD_SDA
75	GPU_I2CE_SCL	D5	I2CE_SCL
75	GPU_I2CE_SDA	E5	I2CE_SDA

GPU_IFPA_TXC	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPA_TXC*	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPA_TXD0	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPA_TXD0*	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPA_TXD1	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPA_TXD1*	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPA_TXD2	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPA_TXD2*	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	OUT	7 84 95
GPU_IFPA_TXD3	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<3>	OUT	75
GPU_IFPA_TXD3*	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<3>	OUT	75
GPU_IFPB_TXC	LVDS_EG_B_CLK_P	OUT	75
GPU_IFPB_TXC*	LVDS_EG_B_CLK_N	OUT	75
GPU_IFPB_TXD4	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPB_TXD4*	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPB_TXD5	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPB_TXD5*	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPB_TXD6	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPB_TXD6*	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	OUT	84 95
GPU_IFPB_TXD7	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<3>	OUT	75
GPU_IFPB_TXD7*	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<3>	OUT	75
GPU_IFPC_AUX	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	OUT	81 95
GPU_IFPC_AUX*	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	OUT	81 95
GPU_IFPC_L0	DP_EG_ML_P<0>	OUT	81 95
GPU_IFPC_L0*	DP_EG_ML_N<0>	OUT	81 95
GPU_IFPC_L1	DP_EG_ML_P<1>	OUT	81 95
GPU_IFPC_L1*	DP_EG_ML_N<1>	OUT	81 95
GPU_IFPC_L2	DP_EG_ML_P<2>	OUT	81 95
GPU_IFPC_L2*	DP_EG_ML_N<2>	OUT	81 95
GPU_IFPC_L3	DP_EG_ML_P<3>	OUT	81 95
GPU_IFPC_L3*	DP_EG_ML_N<3>	OUT	81 95

NO STUFF
R8861 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8860 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NV G96 Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

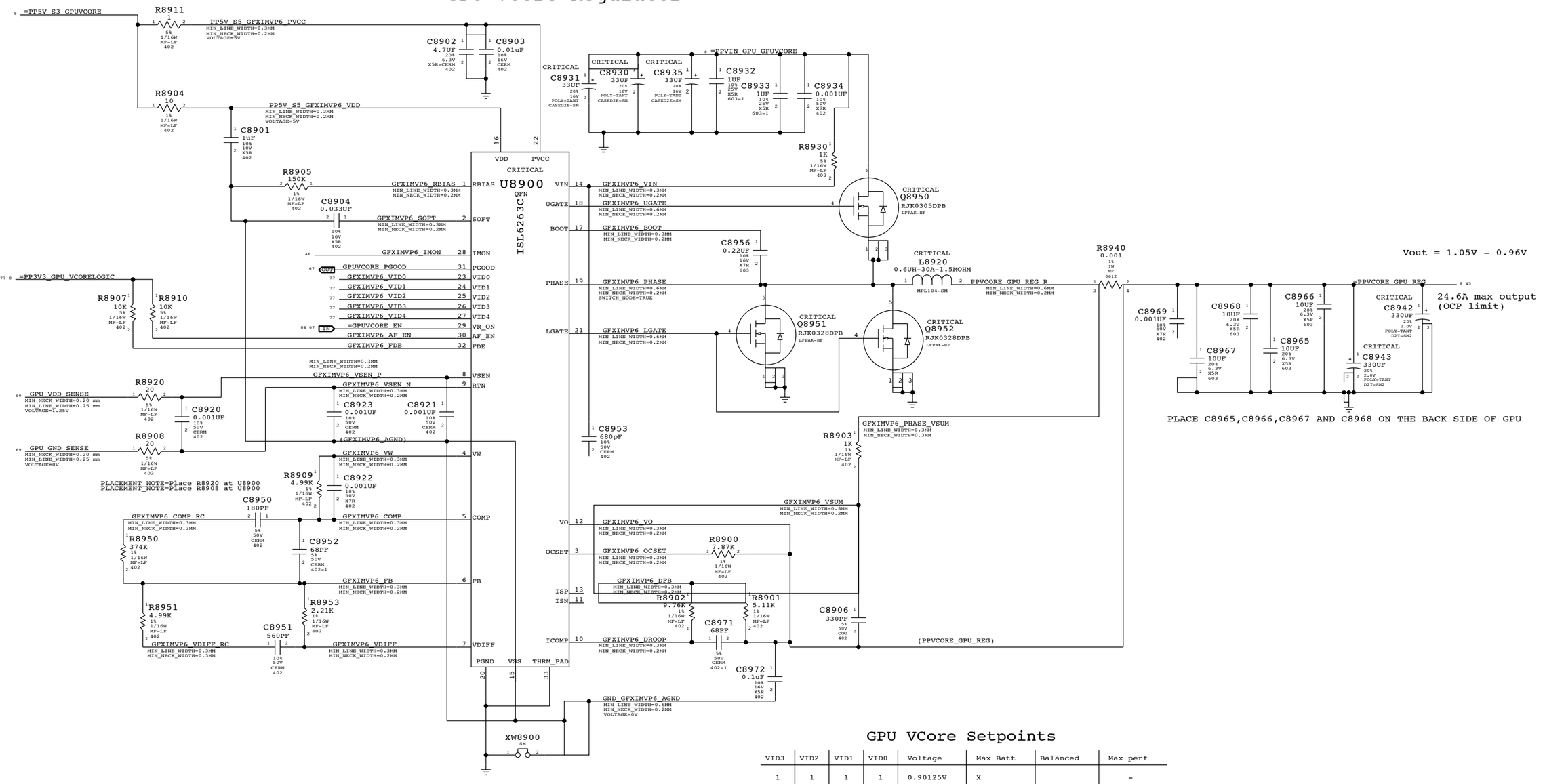
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

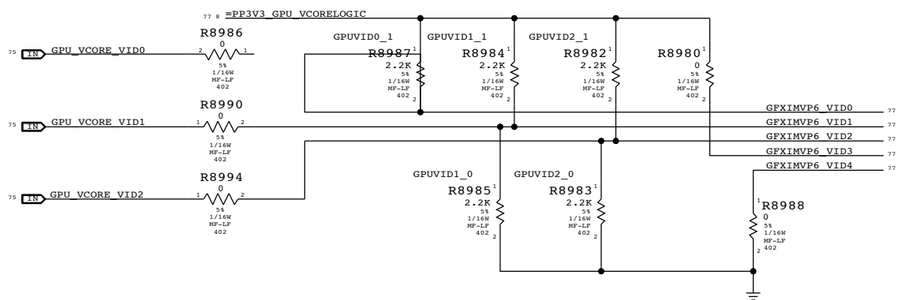
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 98	

GPU VCore Regulator





GPU VCore Setpoints

VID3	VID2	VID1	VID0	Voltage	Max Batt	Balanced	Max perf
1	1	1	1	0.90125V	X		-
1	1	1	0	0.92700V	-	X	-
1	0	1	1	1.00425V	-	-	X

Other VID states may not be valid

Default Vcore Setpoints

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
GPUVID_0P90V	GPUVID2_1,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1
GPUVID_1P00V	GPUVID2_0,GPUVID1_1,GPUVID0_1

GPU (G96) CORE SUPPLY

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

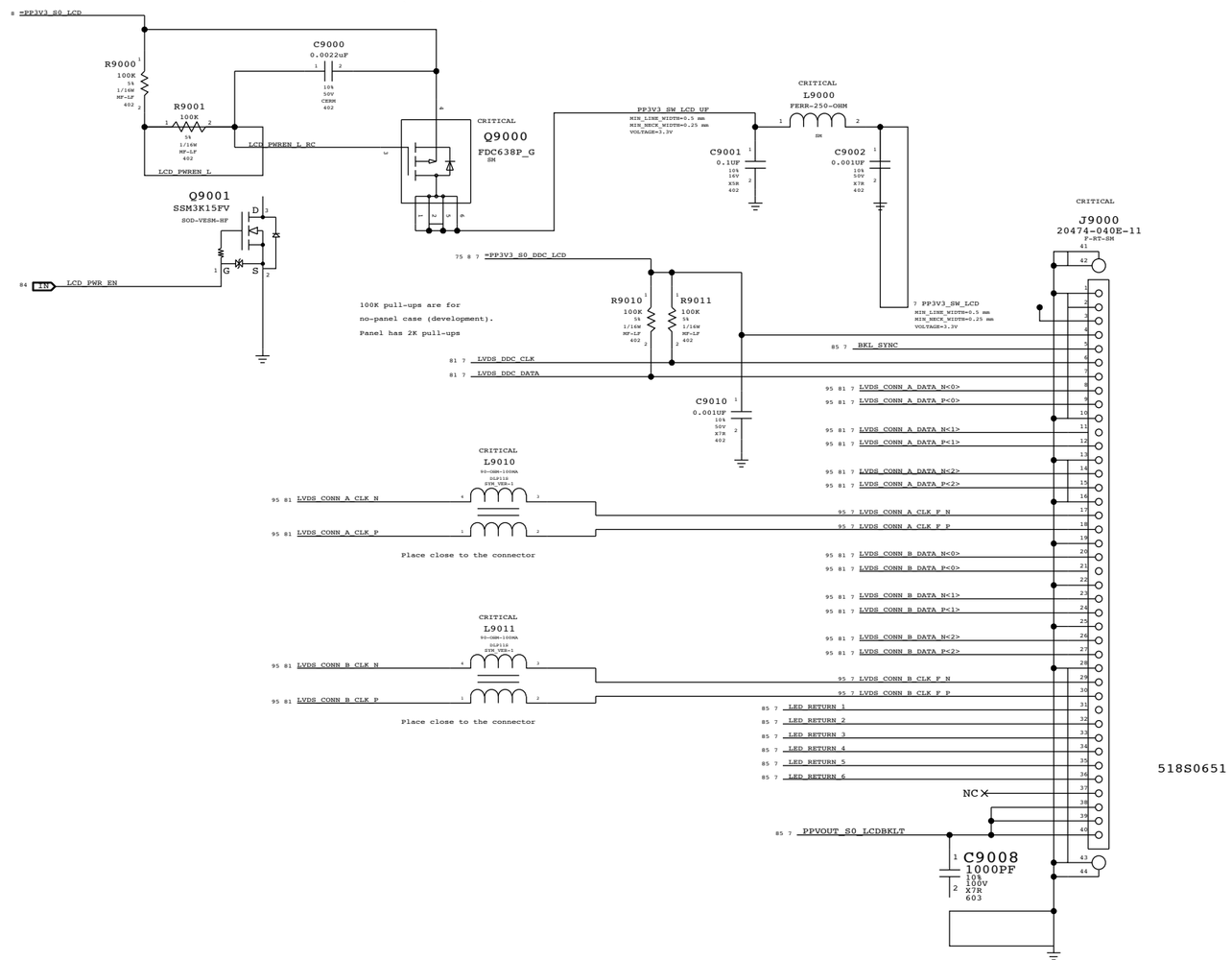
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 77 OF 98	

LCD (LVDS) INTERFACE



518S0651

LVDS Display Connector

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=07/14/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

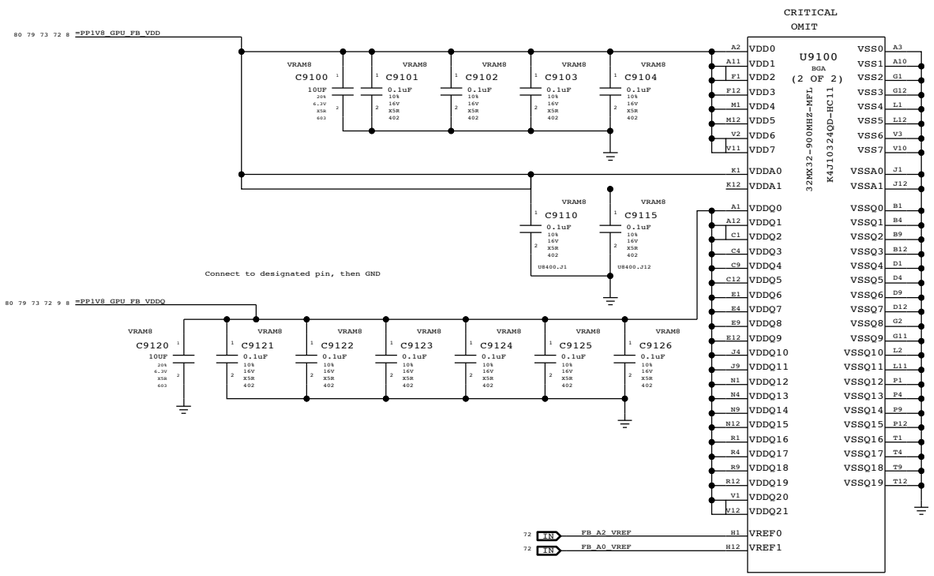
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

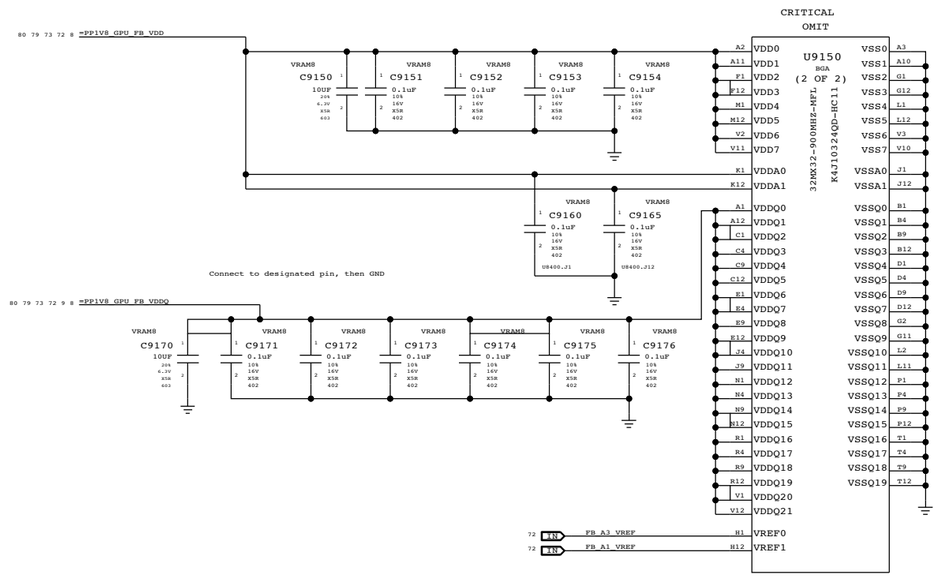
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 78 OF 98	





Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

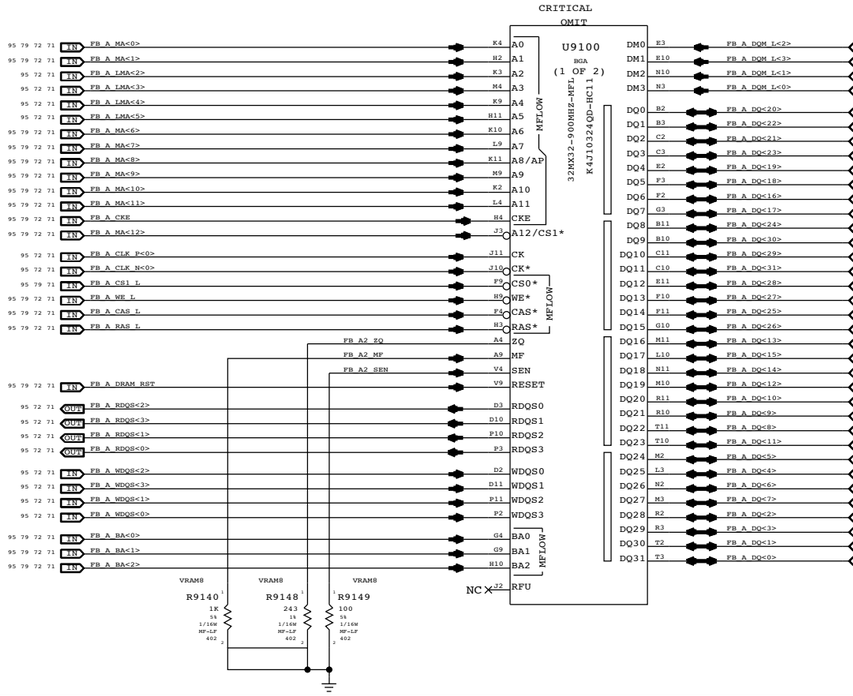
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

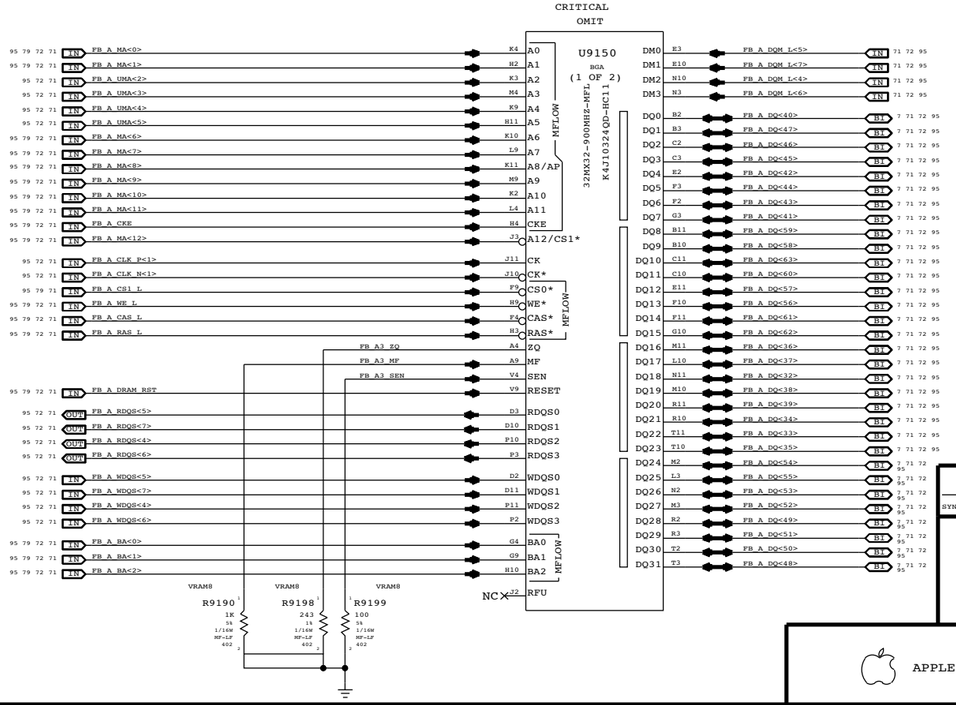
Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

VRAM8





GDDR3 Frame Buffer A (Top)

SYNC_MASTER=M99_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/04/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

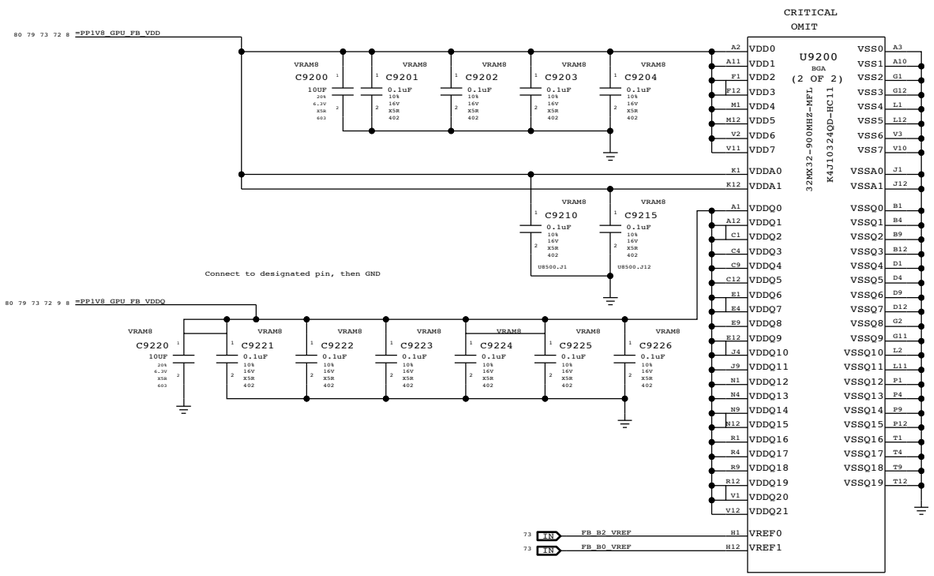
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

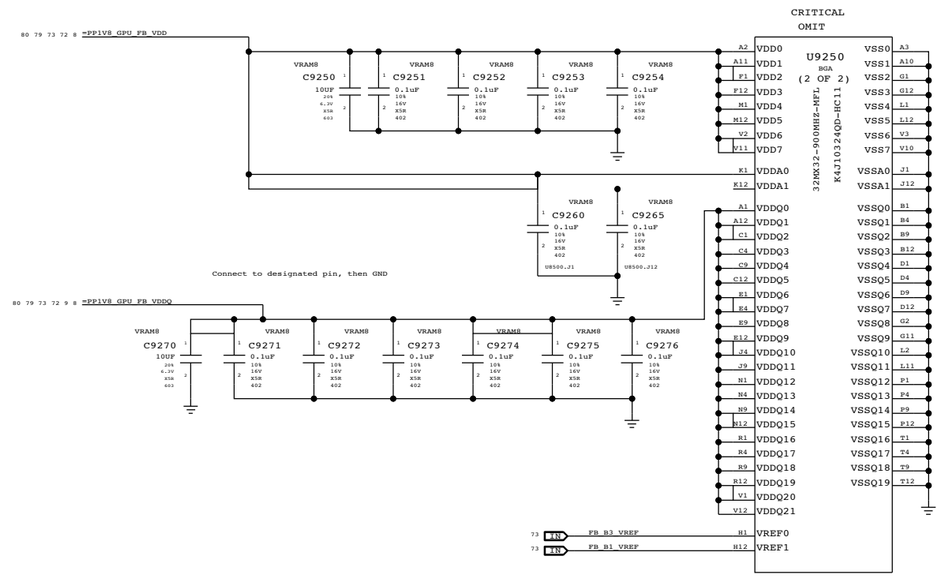
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 79 OF 98	



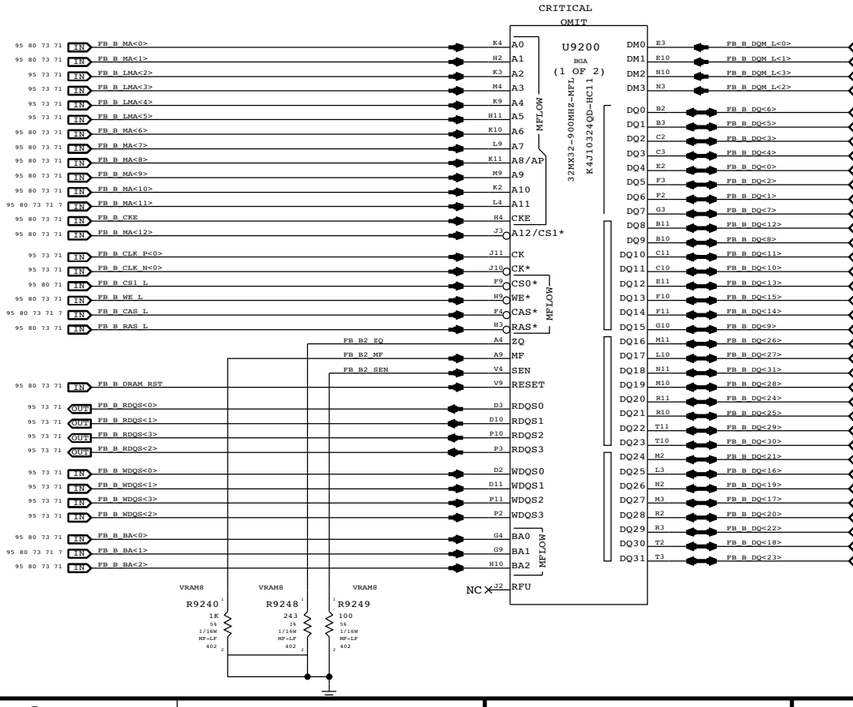


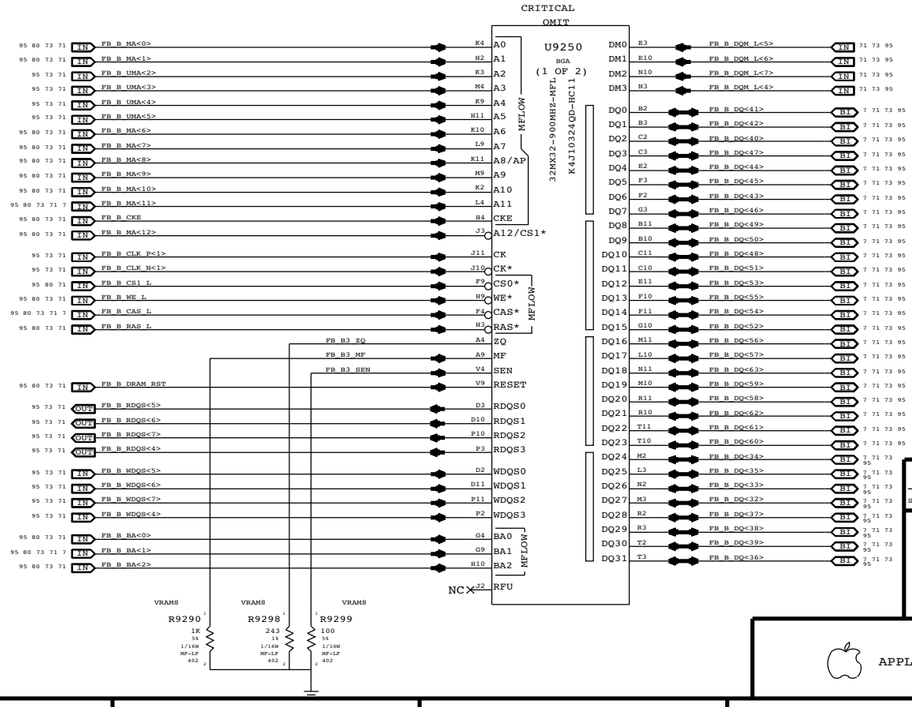
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDD
- =PP1V8_S0_FB_VDDQ

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
VRAM8





GDDR3 Frame Buffer B (Top)

SYNC_MASTER=M88_MLB SYNC_DATE=11/01/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

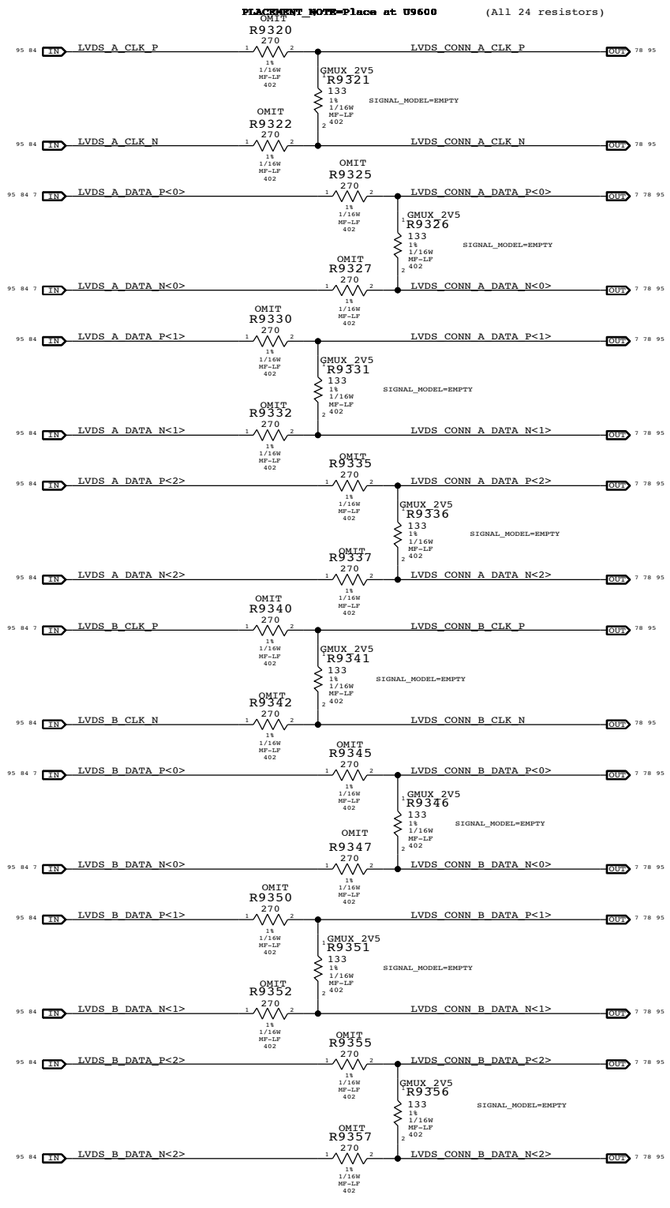
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 80 OF 98	

LVDS Transmitter Termination

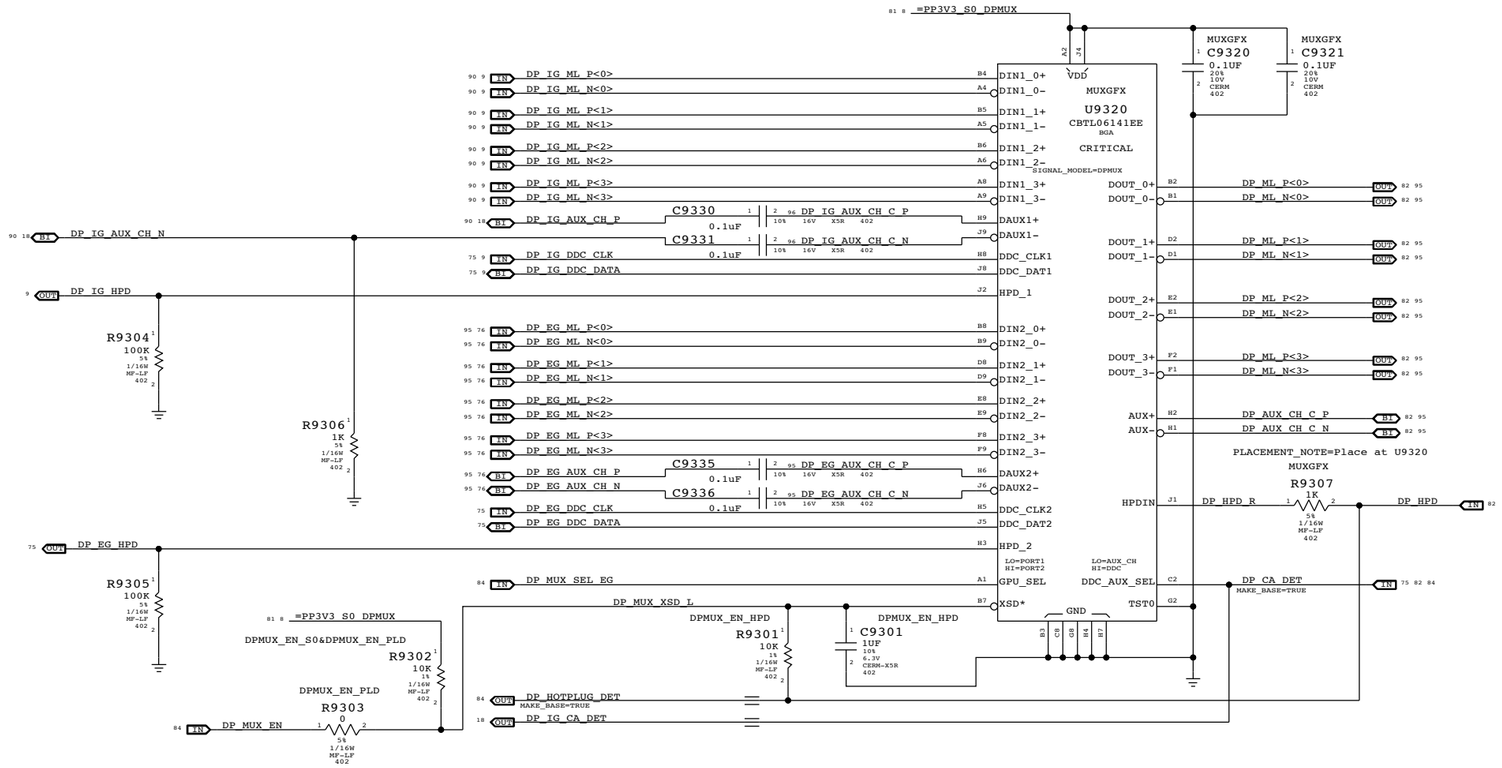
All emulated LVDS outputs require this termination

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9600 (All 24 resistors)

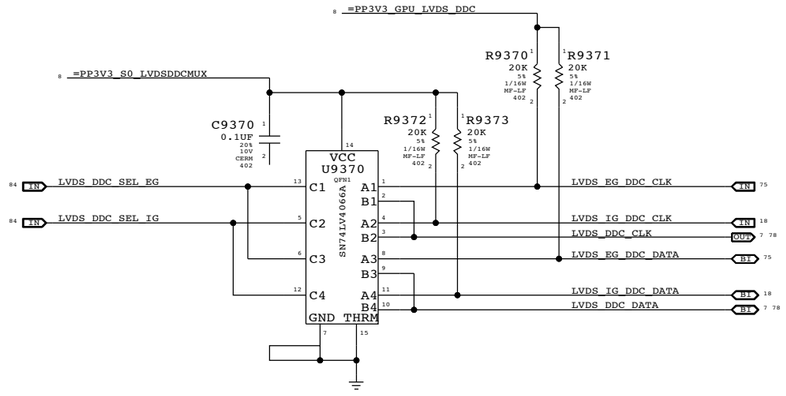


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
11480517	16	RES,MTL FILM,270 OHM,1%,1/16W,0402,SMD,L			GMUX_2V5
11480174	16	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,357 OHM,1,0402,SMD,LF			GMUX_1V8

DisplayPort Mux



LVDS DDC MUX



Muxed Graphics Support

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

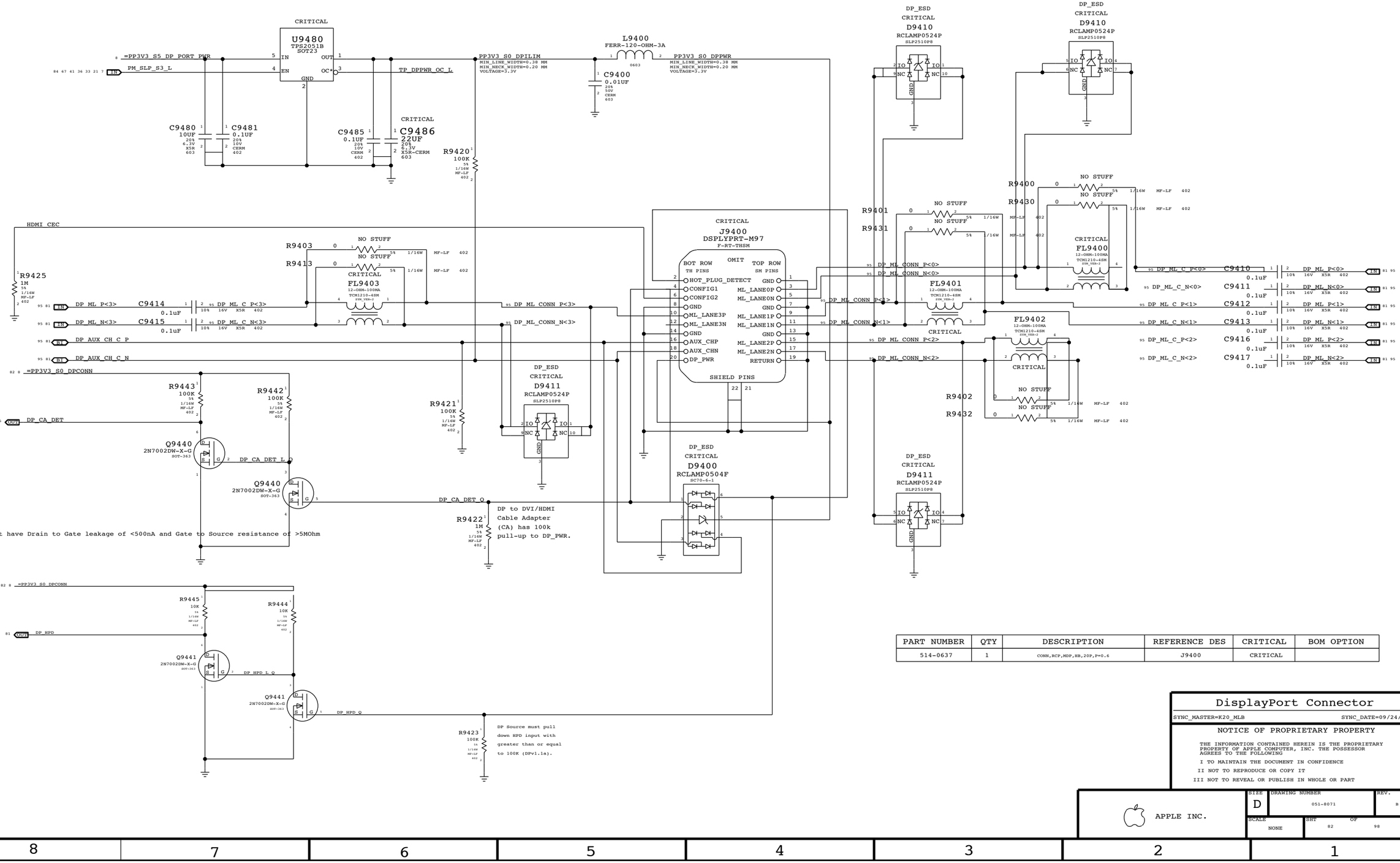
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 81 OF 98	

Port Power Switch



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0637	1	CONN,RCP,MDP,HB,20P,P=0.6	J9400	CRITICAL	

DisplayPort Connector

SYNC_MASTER=K20_MLB SYNC_DATE=09/24/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

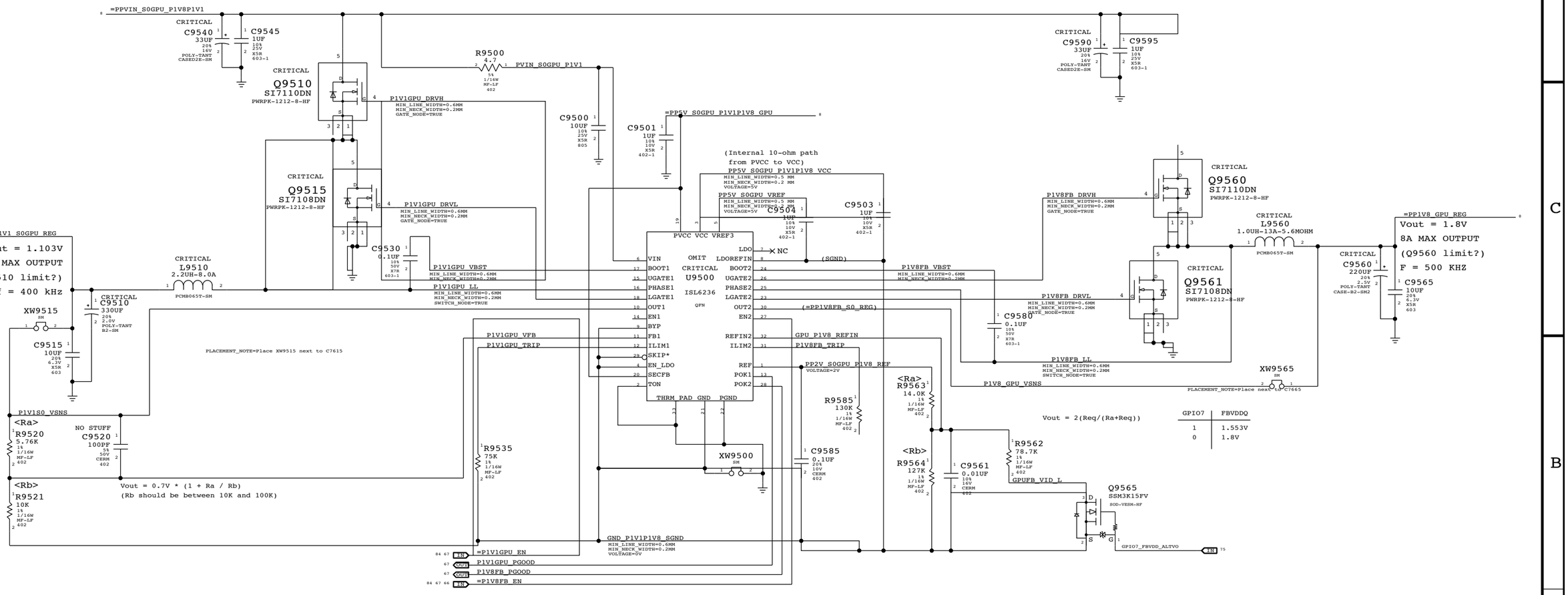
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 82 OF 98	



PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2312	1	IC,ISL6236,DUAL PWM CNTRL,QFN32	U9500	CRITICAL	

1.1V / 1V8 FB Power Supply

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/21/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 83 OF 98	

GMUX CPLD

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

C9610 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9621 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9622 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9623 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9624 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9625 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9626 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9627 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9628 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9629 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP2V5_S0_GMUX

C9611 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9612 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9613 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9614 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9615 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9616 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9617 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP1V2_S0_GMUX

C9600 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C9604 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9605 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9606 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9607 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9608 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C9609 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

R9640 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9645 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
R9641 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
R9646 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
R9647 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(Tie/strap low if EGPU doesn't provide CLKREQ_L output, provide pullup to GPU rail if using CLKREQ_L output from EGPU)

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_ULC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9621 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C9631 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_GMUX_LRC_VCCPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

L9620 FERR-220-OHM 0402
C9630 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

VCC: B11 C4 J3 J11 N11 P8
VCCAUX: C11 J2 J14 M8
VCCIO0: B5
VCCIO1: B11
VCCIO2: A12
VCCIO3: C14
VCCIO4: F13
VCCIO5: M12
VCCIO6: M9
VCCIO7: M3
VCCJ: N5 M1 C3 F2 K12
ULC_VCCPLL: A4
LRC_VCCPLL: F11

OMIT
CRITICAL

U9600
XP28
CSBGA-HF

JTAG_GMUX_TCK	K14	TCK		
JTAG_GMUX_TDI	L13	TDI	IN	9 6
JTAG_GMUX_TDO	K13	TDO	OUT	9 6
JTAG_GMUX_TMS	L12	TMS	IN	9 6
GMUX_TOE	K2	TOE		
GMUX_CFG0	K1	CFG0		
LCD_BKLT_EN	P2	PB2A	OUT	9
LCD_BKLT_PWM	N2	PB2B	OUT	85 84 7
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	P4	PB14A	OUT	84 81
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	N4	PB14B	OUT	84 81
DP_MUX_EN	N3	PB15A (HD)	OUT	81
DP_MUX_SEL_EG	M4	PB15B	OUT	84 81
EG_RESET_L	P5	PB16A	OUT	84 9
EG_RAIL1_EN	M5	PB16B	OUT	84
EG_RAIL2_EN	P6	PB17A	OUT	84
EG_RAIL3_EN	M6	PB17B	OUT	84
EG_RAIL4_EN	P7	PB18A	OUT	84
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	M7	PB18B (HD)	OUT	84 9
DP_CA_DET_EG	N7	PB19A	OUT	75
LCD_PWR_EN	N8	PB19B	OUT	84 78
LPC_AD<0>	P9	PB20A	BI	91 43 41 19 7
LPC_AD<1>	N9	PB20B	BI	91 43 41 19 7
LPC_AD<2>	P10	PB30A	BI	91 43 41 19 7
LPC_AD<3>	M10	PB30B	BI	91 43 41 19 7
LPC_FRAME_L	P12	PB31A	BI	91 43 41 19 7
LPC_RESET_L	P13	PB31B	IN	91 25 19
LPC_CLK33M_GMUX	M12	PB32A	IN	25
GMUX_INT	P14	PB32B	OUT	84 9
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	B1	PL2A	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	B2	PL2B	IN	90 84 18
TP_GMUX_PL10A	C2	PL10A		
TP_GMUX_PL10B	D3	PL10B		
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	D1	PL11A	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	E1	PL11B	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	D2	PL12A	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	E3	PL12B	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	F1	PL13A	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	G1	PL13B	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	F3	PL14A	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	G2	PL14B	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	H2	PL15A	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	G3	PL15B	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	H1	PL16A	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	H3	PL16B	IN	90 84 18
LVDS_MUX_SEL_EG	L1	PL18A	OUT	9
TP_GMUX_PL18B_VSYNC	L3	PL18B		
=GMUX_PCIE_RESET_L	K3	PL19A	IN	25
GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L	L2	PL19B	IN	84
ALL_EG_PGOOD	N1	PL32A	IN	9
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	P1	PL32B	IN	84

BANK0 BANK5 BANK4 BANK7 BANK6

LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	A2	PT2A	OUT	7 81 95
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	A3	PT2B	OUT	7 81 95
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	A1	PT3A	OUT	81 95
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	B3	PT3B	OUT	81 95
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	C5	PT4A	OUT	81 95
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	A5	PT4B	OUT	81 95
EG_PWRSEQ_EN	B6	PT14A	IN	84
GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	C7	PT14B	IN	84
LVDS_A_CLK_P	A6	PT15A	OUT	81 95
LVDS_A_CLK_N	A7	PT15B	OUT	81 95
LVDS_B_CLK_P	C8	PT16A	OUT	7 81 95
LVDS_B_CLK_N	C9	PT16B	OUT	81 95
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>	A8	PT17A	OUT	7 81 95
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>	B9	PT17B	OUT	7 81 95
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>	A9	PT18A	OUT	81 95
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>	C10	PT18B	OUT	81 95
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>	B10	PT19A	OUT	81 95
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>	A10	PT19B	OUT	81 95
TP_GMUX_PT20A	A11	PT20A		
TP_GMUX_PT20B	B12	PT20B		
TP_GMUX_PT32A	B13	PT32A		
TP_GMUX_PT32B	A13	PT32B		
DP_CA_DET	A14	PR2A	IN	75 81 82
DP_HOTPLUG_DET	B14	PR2B	IN	81
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	D12	PR10A	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	D13	PR10B	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	E14	PR11A	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	E13	PR11B	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	E12	PR12A	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	F12	PR12B	IN	7 76 84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	F14	PR13A	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	G14	PR13B	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	G12	PR14A	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	G13	PR14B	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	H13	PR15A	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	H12	PR15B	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	H14	PR16A	IN	76 84 95
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	J12	PR16B	IN	76 84 95
IG_LCD_PWR_EN	L14	PR18A	IN	9
EG_LCD_PWR_EN	M13	PR18B	IN	75
IG_BKLT_EN	N14	PR30A	IN	9
EG_BKLT_EN	N13	PR30B	IN	75

BANK1 BANK2 BANK3

GND: J1 B8 C6 C12 C13 H4 H10 N6 P3 M4 C1 F5 B4 M14
GNDIO0 GNDIO1 GNDIO2 GNDIO3 GNDIO4 GNDIO5 GNDIO6 GNDIO7 ULC_GNDPLL LRC_GNDPLL

GMUX_JTAG_TCK Inversion

JTAG_GMUX_TCK

Q9670 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
SILK_PART=GMUX_RST

GMUX_JTAG_TCK_L

PM_SLP_S3_L Isolation

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX
Q9670 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563
R9670 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S3_L
GMUX_PM_SLP_S3_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
EG_PWRSEQ_EN

=PP3V3_S3_GMUX
R9676 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GMUX_S3_PD_EN

Q9607 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX
NO STUFF R9677 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GMUX_S0_PD_DIS_EC

Q9607 SSM6N15FEAPE SOT563

R9684 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ALL_SYS_PWRGD
NO STUFF C9695 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
33680027	1	IC,XP2-8,HF,CPLD,BLANK	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_SK_BLANK
34182501	1	IC,CPLD,LATTICE,132CSBGA,REV,K20	U9600	CRITICAL	GMUX_PROG

LVDS Receiver Termination

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place at U9600 (All 14 resistors)

LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	R9650	100	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	90 84 18 / 18 84 90
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9651	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<0>	90 84 18 / 18 84 90
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9652	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<1>	90 84 18 / 18 84 90
LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9653	100	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2>	90 84 18 / 18 84 90
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9654	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<0>	90 84 18 / 18 84 90
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9655	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<1>	90 84 18 / 18 84 90
LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9656	100	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2>	90 84 18 / 18 84 90
LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	R9660	100	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	95 84 76 / 76 84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<0>	R9661	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<0>	95 84 76 / 76 84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<1>	R9662	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<1>	95 84 76 / 76 84 95
LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2>	R9663	100	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2>	95 84 76 / 7 76 84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<0>	R9664	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<0>	95 84 76 / 76 84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<1>	R9665	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<1>	95 84 76 / 76 84 95
LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2>	R9666	100	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2>	95 84 76 / 76 84 95

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

Required Pullups

=PP3V3_S0_GMUX

GMUX_DEBUG_RESET_L	R9680	1K	84
JTAG_GMUX_TCK	R9690	4.7K	
EG_CLKREQ_OUT_L	R9695	10K	84 9

NO STUFF R9679 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place on top side at U9600

Required Pulldowns

DP_MUX_SEL_EG	R9681	10K	84 81
LVDS_DDC_SEL_IG	R9682	10K	84 81
LVDS_DDC_SEL_EG	R9683	10K	84 81
EG_RESET_L	R9691	100K	84 9
GMUX_INT	R9692	20K	84 9
LCD_BKLT_PWM	R9693	100K	85 84 7
EG_CLKREQ_IN_L	R9694	100K	84

NO STUFF

(Use open-drain PGOOD output to hold off the start of the GPU PWRSEQ until the first GPU rail's source is valid)

EG_PWRSEQ_HW
R9630 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — EXTGPU_PWR_EN — OUT 67

EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
R9631 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =P1V1GPU_EN — OUT 67 83
R9632 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — P3V3GPU_EN — OUT 67 68
R9633 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPUVCORE_EN — OUT 67 77
R9634 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =P1V8FB_EN — OUT 66 67 83

EG_RAIL1_EN
EG_RAIL2_EN
EG_RAIL3_EN
EG_RAIL4_EN

The MAKE BASE properties for these signals are on the POWER CONTROL page.

LCD_PWR_EN
R9678 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EG_PWRSEQ_GMUX
R9671 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9672 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9673 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9674 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF C9691 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9693 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9692 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
NO STUFF C9694 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GMUX_S3_PD_GND
NO STUFF R9675 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Graphics MUX (GMUX)

SYNC_MASTER=T18_MXMGMUX SYNC_DATE=02/13/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 84 OF 98	

*Q9701, D9701, C9709, C9710, L9701, R9702, AND R9715 SHOULD ALL BE PLACED NEAR EACHOTHER.
*BOOST_FET_CNTL AND PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_SW SHOULD BE KEPT AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.

PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR
R9730 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
PPVIN_S0_LCDBKLT_BUF
CRITICAL L9701 22UH-2.5A IHLP2525CZ-8M
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT_SW
PLACEMENT_NOTE=L9701 PLACE NEAR Q9701
CRITICAL C9701 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
PLACEMENT_NOTE=C9701 PLACE NEAR L9701
XW9701 SM
GND_BKL_PWRGND
PLACEMENT_NOTE=XW9701 PLACE NEAR C9701
R9701 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9702 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
BKL_VIN
BOOST_FET_CNTL
CRITICAL Q9701 SI7308DN PWRPK-1212-8
PLACEMENT_NOTE=D9701 PLACE NEAR Q9701
D9701 SOD-123 RB160M-60G CRITICAL
PLACEMENT_NOTE=C9709 PLACE NEAR C9710
PLACEMENT_NOTE=C9710 PLACE NEAR J9000
CRITICAL NO STUFF C9709 2.2UF 10% 100V X7R 1210
CRITICAL C9710 1.0UF 10% 100V X7R 1210
BOOST_SINK
GND_BKL_PWRGND
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9715 PLACE NEAR C9709 AND Q9701
R9704 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9702 0.4 1% 1/6W MF 402
R9715 0.4 1% 1/6W MF 402
XW9702 SM
GND_BKL_PWRGND_X
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9702 PLACE NEAR C9709 AND Q9701
*R9702 AND R9715 PIN 1 SHOULD BE PLACED NEAR C9709 PIN 2
C9712 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402 NO STUFF
PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT

BKL_VREF_4V9
R9731 187K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PPBUS_S0_LCDBKLT_PWR
BKLT_EN
BKL_SYNC
BKLT_PLL
R9734 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BKL_VSYNC
R9707 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9703 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C9713 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
R9705 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9706 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OMIT
CRITICAL
U9700 APP001 QFN
VIN
VREF
ENA
VSYNC
ISET
RT
SSTCMP
DIM
LPF
LRT
GNDA
THRM_PAD
DRV
ISWSEN
ISEN1
ISEN2
ISEN3
ISEN4
ISEN5
ISEN6
VSEN
BOOST_SINK_R
BKL_ISEN1
BKL_ISEN2
BKL_ISEN3
BKL_ISEN4
BKL_ISEN5
BKL_ISEN6
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9707 AWAY FROM Q9701
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9708 AWAY FROM Q9701
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9709 AWAY FROM Q9701
BKL_ISET
BKL_RT
BKL_SSTCMP
BKL_DIM
BKL_LPF
BKL_LRT
R9708 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9709 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9703 5.1M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BKL_SSTCMP_RC
C9705 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
BKLT_PWM_RC
R9733 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9706 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9714 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BKL_VREF_4V9
R9713 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9713 AWAY FROM Q9701
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9714 AWAY FROM Q9701
BKLT_PLL_NOT
BKLT_PLL
R9714 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C9707 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
BKL_LRT_RC
C9708 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
R9727 75K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=R9727 AWAY FROM Q9701
GND_BKL_PWRGND
THRESHOLD=2.5V
BKL_VSEN
50.4*R9724/(R9723+R9724)=2.4V
R9723 1.2M 1% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R9724 60.4K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL Q9702 NTUD3127CXXG SOT-963 P-CHN
BKL_VREF_4V9
R9700 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BKL_VREF_IN_4V9
BKL_PWR_EN_L
R9710 4.02K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL Q9702 NTUD3127CXXG SOT-963 N-CHN
LCD_BKLT_PWM
R9711 8.06K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LED_RETURN_6 R9717 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402
LED_RETURN_5 R9718 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402
LED_RETURN_4 R9719 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402
LED_RETURN_3 R9720 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402
LED_RETURN_2 R9721 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402
LED_RETURN_1 R9722 10.2 0.1% 1/16W TF 402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 mm

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S2413	1	IC,APP001A,WHT LED BKLGHT CTR,SCRN,QFN20	U9700	CRITICAL	

*R9707, R9708, R9709, R9713, R9714, R9727, AND R9729 SHOULD AWAY FROM BOOST CIRCUIT

LCD BACKLIGHT DRIVER
SYNC_MASTER=KIRAN_K20
SYNC_DATE=03/19/2009

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

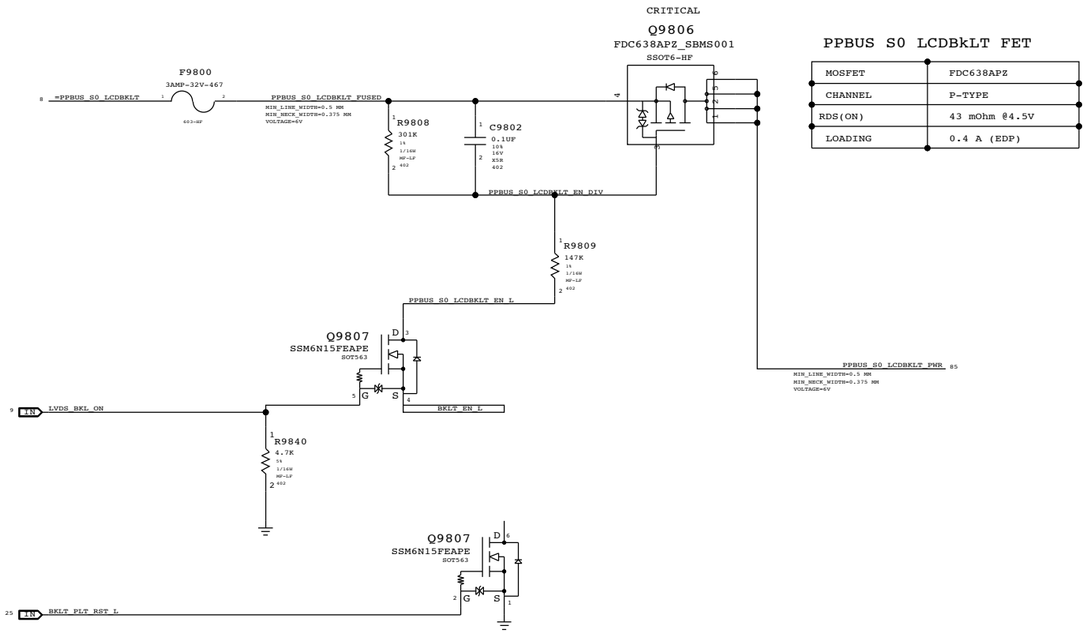
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.
SIZE D
DRAWING NUMBER 051-8071
REV. B
SCALE NONE
SHT 85 OF 98



PPBUS S0 LCDBkLT FET

MOSFET	FDC638APZ
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	43 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.4 A (EDP)

LCD Backlight Support

SYNC_MASTER=YLEE_K20 SYNC_DATE=07/18/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

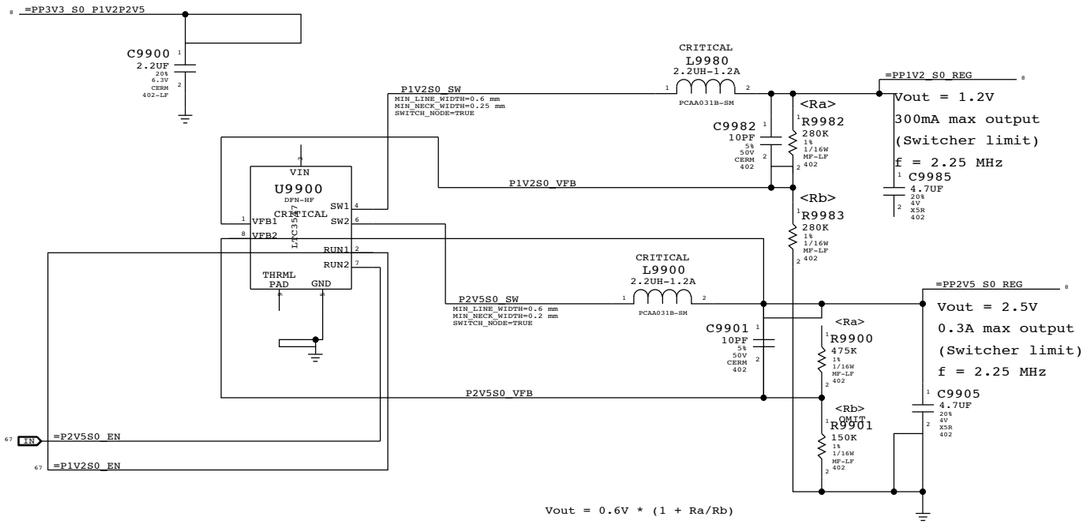
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 86 OF 98	

GMUX 1.8V/1.2V S0 Switcher



Vout = 0.6V * (1 + Ra/Rb)

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
11480428	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,150K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9901		GMUX_2V5
11480447	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,237K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9901		GMUX_1V8

Misc Power Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=RXU_K20 SYNC_DATE=05/07/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE	SHT OF
NONE	87 98

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	*	=STANDARD	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_DSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADDR	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_ADSTB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
FSB_1X	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

All 4x/2x/1x FSB signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.

FSB 4X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 4x group should be matched within 5 ps of strobe.
DSTB# complementary pairs should be matched within 1 ps of each other, all DSTB#s matched to +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 2x dielectric between DATA#, DINV# signals, with 3x dielectric spacing to the DSTB#s.
DSTB# complementary pairs are spaced normally and are NOT routed as differential pairs.

FSB 2X signals / groups shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 2x group should be matched within 20 ps. ADTSB#s should be matched +/- 300 ps.
Spacing is 1x dielectric between ADDR#, REQ# signals, with 2x dielectric spacing to ADSTB#.

FSB 1X signals shown in signal table on right.
Signals within each 1x group should be matched to CPU clock, +0/-1000 mils.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Intel Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Intel Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.5 (#22294), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SR DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

MCP FSB COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_FSB_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.4

FSB Clock Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v01), Section 2.2.5

CPU / FSB Net Properties

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB 4X Signal Groups	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	7 10 14
	FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_50S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	7 10 14
	FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_50S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	7 10 14
FSB 2X Signals	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	7 10 14
	FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_50S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	7 10 14
FSB 1X Signals	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_ADS_L	7 10 14
	FSB_BREQ0_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ0_L	9 10 14
	FSB_BREQ1_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BREQ1_L	14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BNR_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_BPRI_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DBSY_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DEFER_L	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_DRDY_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HIT_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_HITM_L	7 10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_LOCK_L	7 10 14
	FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_CPURST_L	9 10 13 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	10 14
	FSB_1X	FSB_50S	FSB_1X	FSB_TRDY_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_A20M_L	10 14
	CPU_BSEL	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_BSEL<2..0>	9 10
	CPU_FERR_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_FERR_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_IGNNE_L	10 14
	CPU_INIT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INIT_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_INTR	9 10 14
	CPU_ASYNC_R	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_NMI	9 10 14
	CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L	10 14 42 61
	CPU_PWRGD	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD	10 13 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_SMI_L	10 14
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_STPCLK_L	10 14
	PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	PM_THRMTRIP_L	10 14 42
	FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_CPUSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPSLP_L	10 14
	CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_DPRSTP_L	9 10 14 61
	CPU_ASYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FSB_DPWR_L	10 14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_VDD	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_BCLK_VML_COMP_GND	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_VCC	14
	MCP_CPU_COMP	MCP_50S	MCP_FSB_COMP	MCP_CPU_COMP_GND	14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	10 14
	FSB_CLK_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	10 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_P	13 14
	FSB_CLK_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_ITP_N	13 14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_P	14
	FSB_CLK_MCP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_MCP_N	14
	CPU_IERR_L	CPU_50S		CPU_IERR_L	10
	PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	PM_DPRSLPVR	21 61
	(See above)	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	61
	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_50S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	10 26
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_50S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	10
	CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	10
	XDP_TDI	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	6 10 13
	XDP_TDO	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	6 10
	XDP_TMS	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	6 10 13
	XDP_TCK	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	6 10 13
	XDP_TRST_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	6 10 13
	XDP_BPM_L	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	10 13
	XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	10 13
	(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_50S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPURST_L	13
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	CPU_VID<6..0>	9 11
		CPU_50S	CPU_8MIL	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	9 61
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	11 61
	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	11 61
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	61
	(CPU_VCCSENSE)	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	61

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 88 OF 98	

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S_VDD	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_70D_VDD	*	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

DDR2:

DQ signals should be matched within 20 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, no inter-pair matching requirement.
All DQS pairs should be matched within 100 ps of clocks.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 140 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 75 ps, no CLK matching requirement.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

DDR3:

DQ signals should be matched within 5 ps of associated DQS pair.
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching shoulw be within 180 ps
No DQS to clock matching requirement.
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 1 ps, inter-pair matching should be within 2 ps.
A/BA/cmd signals should be matched within 5 ps of CLK pairs.
All memory signals maximum length is 1.005 ps. CLK minimum length is 594 ps (lengths include substrate).
DQ/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 3x dielectric, DQS/CLK is 4x dielectric.

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3
SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

MCP MEM COMP Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	Y	7 MIL	7 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_MEM_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.3.4

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<5..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	15 27
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	15 27
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	15 27
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D_VDD	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<5..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	15 28
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S_VDD	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_40S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	15 28
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_70D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	15 28
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_VDD	16
MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP	MCP_MEM_COMP_GND	16

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE NONE SHT 89 OF 98

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
MCP_PEX_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.4

Analog Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CRT_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CRT	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
CRT_2CRT	*	=STANDARD	?
CRT_2CLK	*	50 MIL	?
CRT_2SWITCHER	*	250 MIL	?
CRT_SYNC	*	16 MIL	?
MCP_DAC_COMP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT

CRT signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm from MCP to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm from first to second termination resistor.
- 75-ohm from output of three-pole filter to connector (if possible).

R/G/B signals should be matched as close as possible and < 10 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.1 & 2.5.2.

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
MCP_DV_COMP	*	Y	20 MIL	20 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TERMP	*	8 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.7.1.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_P<15..0>	69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_N<15..0>	69
PEG_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<15..0>	9 69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<15..0>	9 69
PEG_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<15..0>	9 69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<15..0>	9 69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_P<15..0>	69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_C_N<15..0>	69
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_P	7 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_N	7 30
PCIE_MINI_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_P	17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_R2D_C_N	17 30
PCIE_MINI_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_P	7 17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_MINI_D2R_N	7 17 30
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_P	35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_N	35
PCIE_FW_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	17 35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	17 35
PCIE_FW_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_P	17 35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_N	17 35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_P	35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FW_D2R_C_N	35
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_P	7 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_N	7 31
PCIE_EXCARD_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	17 31
PCIE_EXCARD_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	7 17 31
	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	7 17 31
MCP_PEG_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	17 69
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	17 69
MCP_PE1_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	17 30
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	17 30
MCP_PE2_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_P	17 35
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FW_N	17 35
MCP_PE3_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	17 31
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	17 31
MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP		MCP_PEX_COMP	MCP_PEX_CLK_COMP	17
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_R_C_PR	18 24
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_G_Y_Y	18 24
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_IG_B_COMP_PB	18 24
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_IG_HSYNC	18 24
CRT_SYNC	CRT_50S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_IG_VSYNC	18 24
MCP_DAC_RSET		MCP_DAC_COMP	MCP_TV_DAC_RSET	18 24
MCP_DAC_VREF		MCP_DAC_COMP	MCP_TV_DAC_VREF	18 24
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_P	
TMDS_IG_TXC	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXC_N	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_P<2..0>	
TMDS_IG_TXD	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	TMDS_IG_TXD_N<2..0>	
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_P<3..0>	9 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_ML_N<3..0>	9 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_P	18 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_N	18 81
MCP_HDMI_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_RSET	18 24
MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_HDMI_VPROBE	18 24
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_P	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_CLK_N	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_P<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_A_DATA_N<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_P	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_CLK_N	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	18 84
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_P<3>	9 18
LVDS_IG_B_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_IG_B_DATA_N<3>	9 18
MCP_IFPAB_RSET	MCP_DV_COMP		MCP_IFPAB_RSET	18 24
MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE			MCP_IFPAB_VPROBE	18 24
SATA_HDD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	7 38
SATA_HDD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	7 38
SATA_ODD_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_C_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_N	7 38
SATA_ODD_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_P	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_N	20 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_P	7 38
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_C_N	7 38
MCP_SATA_TERMP		SATA_TERMP	MCP_SATA_TERMP	20

MCP Constraints 1

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE	SHT OF
NONE	90 98

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=STANDARD	?
CLK_PCI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.8.

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.9.1.

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	8 MIL	8 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.10.1.

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.11.1.

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MCP_HDA_COMP	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.12.1.

SIO Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.13.

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Section 2.14.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MCP_DEBUG	PCI_55S	PCI	MCP_DEBUG<7..0>	13 19
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<23..8>	
PCI_AD24	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<24>	
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..25>	
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR	
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L	
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L	
PCI_REQ0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ0_L	19
PCI_GNT0_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT0_L	
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L	19
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L	
PCI_INTW_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTW_L	
PCI_INTX_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTX_L	
PCI_INTY_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTY_L	
PCI_INTZ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_INTZ_L	
MCP_PCI_CLK2	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP_R	19
	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCI_CLK33M_MCP	19
LPC_AD	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	7 19 41 43 84
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	7 19 41 43 84
LPC_RESET_L	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_RESET_L	19 25 84
MCP_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	19 25
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	25 41
	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	7 25 43
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	20 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	20 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P	9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N	9 20
USB_EXTD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_P	9 20
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTD_N	9 20
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	20 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	20 30
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P	20 30
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N	20 30
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	20 49
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	20 49
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P	20 40
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N	20 40
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	20 39
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	20 39
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P	20 31
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N	20 31
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	20 96 98
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	20 96 98
MCP_USB_RBIAS	MCP_USB_RBIAS		MCP_USB_RBIAS_GND	20
SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_CLK	7 13 21 44
SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_0_DATA	7 13 21 44
SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_CLK	21 44
SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_MCP_1_DATA	21 44
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	9 21
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	21
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	21 53
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	21
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	21
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	21 53
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	21 53
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN_CODEC	
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	21 53
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	21
MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP		MCP_HDA_COMP	MCP_HDA_PULLDN_COMP	21
MCP_SUS_CLK	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	21 25
	CLK_SLOW_55S	CLK_SLOW	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK	25 41
SPI_CLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CLK	52
SPI_MOSI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	52
SPI_MISO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO	21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	52
SPI_CS0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	21 43
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	

MCP Constraints 2

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE: NONE SHT 91 OF 98

MCP RGMII (Ethernet) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MCP_MII_COMP	*	=STANDARD	7.5 MIL	7.5 MIL	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_MII_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MCP_BUF0_CLK	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MII	*	12 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Sections 2.7.2 & 2.7.4

88E1116R (Ethernet PHY) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_MDI_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_MDI	*	25 MIL	?

SOURCE: MCP73 Interface DG (DG-02974-001_v01), Section 2.7.4

NET_TYPE				
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING		
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_VDD	18
MCP_MII_COMP	MCP_MII_COMP		MCP_MII_COMP_GND	18
MCP_CLK25M_BUF0	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	MCP_CLK25M_BUF0_R	18 33
	ENET_MII_55S	MCP_BUF0_CLK	RTL8211_CLK25M_CKXTAL1	32 33
ENET_INTR_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_INTR_L	
ENET_MDIO	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDIO	18 32
ENET_MDC	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_MDC	18 32
ENET_PWRDWN_L	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_PWRDWN_L	
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK_R	32
ENET_RXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_RXCLK	18 32
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD_R<3..0>	32
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<0>	18 32
ENET_RXD_STRAP	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RXD<3..1>	18 32
ENET_RXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RX_CTRL	18 32
ENET_TXCLK	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_CLK125M_TXCLK	18 32
ENET_TXD0	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<0>	18 32
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TXD<3..1>	18 32
ENET_TXD	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_TX_CTRL	18 32
	ENET_MII_55S	ENET_MII	ENET_RESET_L	18 32
ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3..0>	32 34
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3..0>	32 34

Ethernet Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 92 OF 98	

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_110D	*	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP
FW_P1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP

Port 2 Not Used

FW_P0_TPA_P 35 37
FW_P0_TPA_N 35 37
FW_P0_TPB_P 35 37
FW_P0_TPB_N 35 37
FW_P1_TPA_P 35 37
FW_P1_TPA_N 35 37
FW_P1_TPB_P 35 37
FW_P1_TPB_N 35 37

FireWire Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 93 OF 98	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_5S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_5S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_5S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_5S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_5S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_5S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	44
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_5S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_5S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	7 44
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_5S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	44
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_5S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	44

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	60
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	60
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	60
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	60

SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE NONE	SHT 94 OF 98	

GDDR3 Frame Buffer Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GDDR3_40R55SE	*	=55_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	12.7 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_40SE	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	0.095 MM	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GDDR3_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	0.095 MM	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GDDR3_CLK	*	=2.5*1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_CMD	*	=2.5*1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DATA	*	=2.5*1_SPACING	?
GDDR3_DQS	*	=2.5*1_SPACING	?

From T18 MXM:

Digital Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
LVDS_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
LVDS	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?

LVDS intra-pair matching should be 5 mils. Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.
Max length of LVDS/DisplayPort/TMDS traces: 12 inches.
SOURCE: MCP79 Interface DG (DG-03328-001_v0D), Sections 2.5.3 & 2.5.4.

MUXGFX Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	81 84
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	81 84
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	7 81 84
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 81 84
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_P	7 81 84
LVDS_B_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_CLK_N	81 84
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_P<2..0>	7 81 84
LVDS_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_B_DATA_N<2..0>	7 81 84
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_P	7 78
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_F_N	7 78
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_P	7 78
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_F_N	7 78
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_P	78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_CLK_N	78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_P<2..0>	7 78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_P	78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_CLK_N	78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_P<2..0>	7 78 81
	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_CONN_B_DATA_N<2..0>	7 78 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_P<3..0>	82
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_C_N<3..0>	82
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_ML_P<3..0>**	81 82
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_ML_N<3..0>**	81 82
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_P<3..0>	82
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_ML_CONN_N<3..0>	82
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_P	81 82
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_AUX_CH_C_N	81 82

GDDR3 FB A/B Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<0>	71 72 79
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<0>	71 72 79
FB_A_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_P<1>	71 72 79
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_A_CLK_N<1>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<1..0>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_MA<12..6>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_BA<2..0>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_RAS_L	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CAS_L	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_WE_L	71 72 79
FB_AB_CMD_EN	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CKE	71 72 79
FB_AB_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS0_L	71 72
FB_AB_CMD_EN	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_DRAM_RST	71 72 79
FB_A_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_LMA<5..2>	71 72 79
FB_B_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_UMA<5..2>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<0>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<1>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<2>	71 72 79
FB_A_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<3>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<0>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<1>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<2>	71 72 79
FB_A_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<3>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<7..0>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<15..8>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<23..16>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<31..24>	7 71 72 79
FB_A_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<0>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<1>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<2>	71 72 79
FB_A_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<3>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<4>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<5>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<6>	71 72 79
FB_B_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_WDQS<7>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<4>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<5>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<6>	71 72 79
FB_B_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_A_RDQS<7>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<39..32>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<47..40>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<55..48>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQ<63..56>	7 71 72 79
FB_B_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<4>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<5>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<6>	71 72 79
FB_B_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_A_DQM_L<7>	71 72 79
FB_AB_CS1	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_A_CS1_L	71 79

G96 Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_SLOW_555	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M	75
CK505_CLK27MSS	CLK_SLOW_555	CLK_SLOW	GPU_CLK27M_SS	75
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_P	76 84
LVDS_EG_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_CLK_N	76 84
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_P<2..0>	76 84
LVDS_EG_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_A_DATA_N<2..0>	7 76 84
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_P<2..0>	76 84
LVDS_EG_B_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_EG_B_DATA_N<2..0>	76 84
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_EG_ML_P<3..0>**	76 81
DP_ML	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	**DP_EG_ML_N<3..0>**	76 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_P	76 81
DP_AUX_CH	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_N	76 81
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_P	81
	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_EG_AUX_CH_C_N	81

GDDR3 FB C/D Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FB_C_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<0>	71 73 80
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<0>	71 73 80
FB_D_CLK_P	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_P<1>	71 73 80
	GDDR3_80D	GDDR3_CLK	FB_B_CLK_N<1>	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<1..0>	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_MA<12..6>	7 71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_BA<2..0>	7 71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_RAS_L	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CAS_L	7 71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_WE_L	71 73 80
FB_CD_CMD_EN	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CKE	71 73 80
FB_CD_CS0	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS0_L	7 71 73
FB_CD_CMD_EN	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_DRAM_RST	71 73 80
FB_C_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_LMA<5..2>	71 73 80
FB_D_CMD	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_UMA<5..2>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<0>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<1>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<2>	71 73 80
FB_C_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<3>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<0>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<1>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<2>	71 73 80
FB_C_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<3>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<7..0>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<15..8>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<23..16>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<31..24>	7 71 73 80
FB_C_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<0>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<1>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<2>	71 73 80
FB_C_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<3>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<4>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<5>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<6>	71 73 80
FB_D_WDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_WDQS<7>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<4>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<5>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<6>	71 73 80
FB_D_RDQS3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DQS	FB_B_RDQS<7>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<39..32>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<47..40>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<55..48>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQ_BYTE3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQ<63..56>	7 71 73 80
FB_D_DQM0	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<4>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQM1	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<5>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQM2	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<6>	71 73 80
FB_D_DQM3	GDDR3_40SE	GDDR3_DATA	FB_B_DQM_L<7>	71 73 80
FB_CD_CS1	GDDR3_40R55SE	GDDR3_CMD	FB_B_CS1_L	71 80

GPU (G96) Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=05/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE: NONE	SHT 95 OF 98	

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_55S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
THERM	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
AUDIO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENETCONN	*	25 MILS	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
PP1V8_MEM	*	=STANDARD	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CMD	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_CTRL	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
MEM_DQS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_FSB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_GTLREF	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_MDI	GND	*	GND_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
SATA	GND	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SATA	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
LVDS	GND	*	GND_P2MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S_VDD OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D_VDD OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_90D OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.09 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_90D OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MEM_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_MII_COMP OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_USB_RBIAS OVERRIDE	TOP OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.1 MM OVERRIDE	500 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MCP_DV_COMP OVERRIDE	* OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.25 MM OVERRIDE	250 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
CPU_27P4S OVERRIDE	BOTTOM OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	0.23 MM OVERRIDE	100 MIL OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S OVERRIDE	ISL4,ISL9 OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_40S_VDD OVERRIDE	ISL3,ISL10 OVERRIDE	N OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D OVERRIDE	ISL4,ISL9 OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_70D_VDD OVERRIDE	ISL3,ISL10 OVERRIDE	N OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE

Ground-referenced memory signals (DQ,DQM,DQS) MAY route on ISL9 (VDD-referenced plane)but not next to VDD island.
Forces power-referenced memory signals (CLK,ADDR,CTRL) to not route on ISL3, ISL4 & ISL10(GND-referenced planes).

Graphics ,SATA Constraint Relaxations

Alternate diffpair width/gap through BGA fanout areas (95-ohm diff)

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
LVDS_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
DP_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA
SATA_100D	BGA	100_DIFF_BGA

FLASH MEMORY BUS CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FLSH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Memory Constraint Relaxations

Allow 0.127 mm necks for >0.127 mm lines for GMCH fanout.

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_70D	BOTTOM			0.127 MM	6.35 MM		

M99 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN P<3..0>	34
	ENET_MDI_100D	ENETCONN	ENETCONN N<3..0>	34
J145	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_P	38
J145	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_R2D_UF_N	38
J144	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_P	38
J142	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_ODD_D2R_UF_N	38
J143	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2R_UF_P	38
J140	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2R_UF_N	38
J141	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_P	38
J139	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_UF_N	38
J11 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	MCPCOREISNS_P	46 64
J12 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	MCPCOREISNS_N	46 64
J131 CPUTHMSNS_D2_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	47
J132	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	47
J127 CPU_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_P	10 47
J128	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	CPU_THERMD_N	10 47
J129 GPUTHMSNS_D_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_P	47
J130	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPUTHMSNS_D_N	47
J124 GPU_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_P	47 75
J125	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	GPU_TDIODE_N	47 75
J138 MCPTHMSNS_D_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D_P	7 47
J137	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCPTHMSNS_D_N	7 47
J135 MCP_THERMD_DP	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCP_TMMDIODE_P	21 47
J136	THERM_1TO1_55S	THERM	MCP_TMMDIODE_N	21 47
J158 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPUISNS_R_P	46
J157	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPUISNS_R_N	46
J155 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_R_P	46
J154	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_R_N	46
J153 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_P	46
J152	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	GPUISENS_N	46
J151 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPU_P	46 65
J150	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	1V05CPU_N	46 65
J149 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_P	46
J148	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	DDRISNS_N	46
J158 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPU_P	46
J147	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPU_N	46
J186 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_P	45
J185	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	ISNS_CPU_N	45
		GND	GND	
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	7 8
		SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	7 8 9
		SB_POWER	PP1V5_S0	
J146 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_P	
J145	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_N	
J144 SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_P	46
J143	SENSE_1TO1_55S	SENSE	P1V8GPUISNS_R_N	46
J245 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE_R	96
J246 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE_R	96
J244 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L_R	96
J243 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L_R	96
J242 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L_R	96
J241 ASIC_CNTRLMEM1	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L_R	96
J239 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE_R	96
J240 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE_R	96
J238 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L_R	96
J237 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L_R	96
J236 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L_R	96
J235 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L_R	96
J234 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE	96
J233 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE	96
J232 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L	96
J231 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L	96
J230 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L	96
J229 ASIC_CNTRLMEM3	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L	96
J221 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CLE	96
J222 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_ALE	96
J220 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE0_L	96
J223 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_CE1_L	96
J224 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_RE0_L	96
J225 ASIC_CNTRLMEM2	FLSH_55S		NF_WE0_L	96

M99 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
J183	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_P	7 30
J184	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_CONN_N	7 30
J188	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_P	60
J189	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_R_N	60
J190	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_P	45 60
J191	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_R_N	45 60
J197 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	39
J201 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	39
J172 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_LT1_P	7 39
J170 (USB_EXTA)	USB_90D	USB	USB2_LT1_N	7 39
J177 (USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	CONN_TPAD_USB_P	
J178 (USB_EXTD)	USB_90D	USB	CONN_TPAD_USB_N	
J196 (USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_P	7 30
J195 (USB_CAMERA)	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_CONN_N	7 30
J154	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_P	7 30
J152	USB_90D	USB	CONN_USB2_BT_N	7 30
J153	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_P	7 39
J169	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT2_N	7 39
J198	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_P	7 31
J199	USB_90D	USB	USB2_EXCARD_CONN_N	7 31
J193	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_P	81
J194	DP_100D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_IG_AUX_CH_C_N	81
J191 MCP_PE4_REFCLK	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_P	
J192	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_FC_N	
J180 PCIE_FC_R2D	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_C_P	
J179	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_C_N	
J181 PCIE_FC_D2R	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_D2R_P	
J182	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_D2R_N	
J187	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_P	
J186	PCIE_90D	PCIE	PCIE_FC_R2D_N	
J200	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_N	7 31
J201	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_CONN_P	7 31
J168 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_P	7 56 57
J167	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L1_OUT_N	7 56 57
J203 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_P	7 56 57
J202	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_L2_OUT_N	7 56 57
J174 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_P	7 56 57
J173	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R1_OUT_N	7 56 57
J204 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_P	7 56 57
J205	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_R2_OUT_N	7 56 57
J166 SPK_OUT	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LFE_OUT_P	7 56 57
J165	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LFE_OUT_N	7 56 57
J210	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	20 91 98
J209	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	20 91 98
J212	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT3_P	7 98
J211	USB_90D	USB	USB_LT3_N	7 98

Project Specific Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B
SCALE NONE	SHT 96 OF 98	

M99 Board-Specific Spacing & Physical Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	15.5.1

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM			
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.076 MM	0.076 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.090 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.135 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.310 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.250 MM	0.250 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
70_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.160 MM	0.160 MM		0.175 MM	0.175 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.160 MM	0.160 MM		0.175 MM	0.175 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.170 MM	0.170 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM
70_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.170 MM	0.095 MM		0.150 MM	0.150 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.140 MM	0.140 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.140 MM	0.095 MM		0.190 MM	0.190 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.102 MM	0.102 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.115 MM	0.115 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.115 MM	0.095 MM		0.230 MM	0.230 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.089 MM		0.220 MM	0.220 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
110_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM
110_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.077 MM	0.077 MM		0.330 MM	0.330 MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P2MM	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P3MM	*	=DEFAULT	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1.5:1_SPACING	*	0.15 MM	?
1.8:1_SPACING	*	0.18 MM	?
2:1_SPACING	*	0.2 MM	?
2.5:1_SPACING	*	0.25 MM	?
3:1_SPACING	*	0.3 MM	?
4:1_SPACING	*	0.4 MM	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
MEM_CLK	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_FSB	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
CLK_SLOW	*	BGA	BGA_P2MM
FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB	BGA	BGA_P3MM

NOTE:From T18 MLB, changed to reflect M99 stackup.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
2X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.140 MM	?
3X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.210 MM	?
4X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.280 MM	?
5X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.350 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_DIFF_BGA	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL3,ISL4	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM
100_DIFF_BGA	ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.075 MM	0.075 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

NOTE: 100_DIFF_BGA is 100-ohms differential impedance on outer layers and 95-ohms on inner layers.

PCB Rule Definitions

SYNC_MASTER=M98_MLB SYNC_DATE=04/01/2008

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

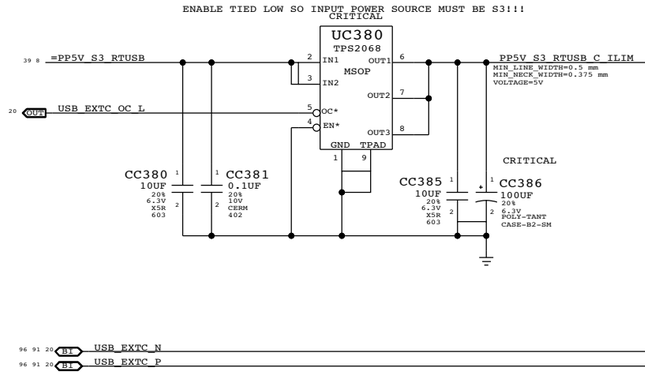
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

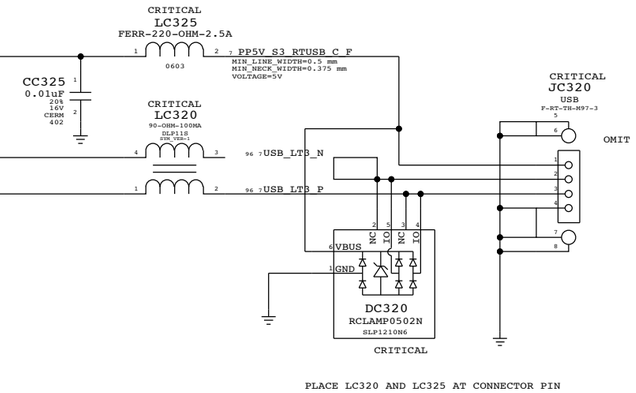
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE: NONE SHT 97 OF 98

Port Power Switch



LEFT USB PORT C



PLACE LC320 AND LC325 AT CONNECTOR PIN

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0638	1	CONN,RCPT,USB,HB,4P	JC320	CRITICAL	

PROJECT SPECIFIC CONNS

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-8071	B

SCALE	SHT OF
NONE	98 98